Our Guarantee
You must be satisfied with any item purchased from this catalog or return it within 60 days for a full refund. No questions asked.

All items are new, and all books are hardbound unless marked otherwise. Shipment is normally within 48 hours. Some items may be temporarily out of stock, in which case a second shipment will be made, normally in 14 days, but in no case later than 60 days. Most items are in limited supply and at these prices may sell out fast. If any item is sold out your money will be refunded by bank check.
Due to a Supreme Court decision, we are now required to collect applicable state sales tax (which may include city and county taxes) based on the delivery address of your order. If tax is due and your order will be shipped to the address preprinted on the order form, your tax rate is printed under the address. *means that Postage & Handling is NOT part of the taxable amount.

If you are shipping this order to one of the following states please add sales tax:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Sales Tax Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AL</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR</td>
<td>6.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ</td>
<td>5.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA</td>
<td>7.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>2.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT</td>
<td>6.35%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GA</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI</td>
<td>4.166%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>6.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IA*</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS</td>
<td>6.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KY</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA</td>
<td>8.45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA*</td>
<td>6.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>5.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MN</td>
<td>6.875%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NV</td>
<td>6.85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY</td>
<td>7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH</td>
<td>6.75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OK*</td>
<td>4.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>4.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD</td>
<td>4.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TN</td>
<td>8.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TX</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT</td>
<td>4.95%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VA</td>
<td>5.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WA</td>
<td>6.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WI</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WV</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WY*</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WY</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WY</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WY</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* means that Postage & Handling is NOT part of the taxable amount.

Scan to get the total tax rate including local taxes.
General Military History

377953X THE BRIDGE AT ANDAU. By James A. Michener. As the brutal Russian bear crushes the Hungarian revolution of 1956, a small, forgotten bridge on the Austrian border becomes, for a few weeks, the most important bridge in the world. As refugees flee to the West, the terror, 214 pages. Dial. Paperback. Pub. at $16.00 $4.95

3708659 PATHFINDER PIONEER: The Memoir of a Lead Bomber Pilot in World War II. By Raymond E. Brim. A fascinating firsthand account of flying through war during the 20th century. Colonel Brim, one of the first Pathfinder pilots to fly both day and night missions, details vivid insights into the genesis of the American air campaign. Told with humor, attention to detail, and humility, it captures the heart and soul of our "Greatest Generation." 16 pages of photos. 266 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95 $6.95

298528X SINGLE-HANDED: The Inspiring True Story of 'Tibor' 'Teddy' Rubin. By Daniel M. Cohen. Drawing on eyewitness accounts and extensive interviews, this volume is the inspiring account of the life of 'Tibor' 'Teddy' Rubin, a Hungarian refugee and only surviving Holocaust survivor to earn America’s highest military distinction—a stirring portrait of a true American hero. Photos. 442 pages. Berkley. Paperback. Pub. at $17.00 $3.95

2792964 FATAL VICTORIES. By William Weir. A dramatic account of 14 military engagements where victory came at a high price. Journeys into the fiery heart of cavalry charges and guerrilla warfare, from Bunker Hill to Pearl Harbor, and into the minds of strategists who inwittingly provide the successes sometimes create the fatal. 272 pages. Pegasus. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $6.95

2786400 ZINKY BOYS: Soviet Voices from the Z榉cker (the Victorious). Ptolemy "So ter" (the Saviour)—and gives a narrative of the causes of one of the turning points of the war. 8¼x10¼. Pub. at $69.00 $4.95

692900X UNJUSTIFIABLE MEANS: The Inside Story of How the CIA, Pentagon, and US Government Conspired to Torture. By Mark Fallon. Reveals a dark side of the United States government, exposing how it threw its own laws and international conventions aside to become a nation that tortured. In a work that’s raw, hard-hitting and explosive, Fallon forces the spotlight back on to how America lost its way. 197 pages. Norton. Paperback. Pub. at $15.95 $4.95


232384X FATAL VICTORIES. By William Weir. A dramatic account of 14 military engagements where victory came at a high price. Journeys into the fiery heart of cavalry charges and guerrilla warfare, from Bunker Hill to Pearl Harbor, and into the minds of strategists who inwittingly provide the successes sometimes create the fatal. 272 pages. Pegasus. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $6.95

388092X WATERLOO: Wellington, Napoleon, and the Battle That Saved Europe. By B. Bennett & M. Roberts. The first of two volumes introduces key personalities–characters such as Antigonus "Monimachos" (the one-eyed) and Demetrius "Poliorcetes" (the Besieger), Seleucus "Nicator" (the Victorious) and Ptolemy "Soter" (the Saviour)—and gives a narrative of the causes of one of the turning points of the war. 16 pages of color illus. 342 pages. Pegasus. Paperback. Pub. at $29.45 $7.95

3995200 SHERMAN’S GHOSTS. By Matthew B. Best. The Civil War story behind the Civil War story. As Sherman’s armies sweep through Georgia, Carr offers an assessment of the impact that General William T. Sherman’s strategy had on subsequent wars. Illustrations, maps & photos. 354 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95 $7.95

3863508 THE VICKINGs AND THEIR ENEMIes: Warfare in Northern Europe, 750-1100. By Philip. In this scholarly yet highly readable study of the Vikings, Line uses original sources and the latest archaeological evidence to explore how the Vikings and their enemies organized for war, the Vikings’ approach to battle; compelling accounts of campaigns on land and sea; and more. Photos. 318 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $26.95 $7.95

2967655 SEDAN 1870: The Eclipse of France. By Douglas N. Jerrold. This fresh study of the French defeat at the Battle of Sedan reconsiders how the mutual fear and insecurity of two rival nations tempted their governments to seek a solution to domestic tensions by waging war against each other. Maps & illus. 244 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $4.95

384871X T. E. LAWRENCE AND THE ARAB REVOLT: An Illustrated Guide. By Joseph Berton. Provides a compelling, photographic overview of the life of T.E. Lawrence of Arabia and the Arab Revolt he helped lead. Berton has assembled an impressive selection of images that provide an important visual resource for military historians, figure modelers, and Lawrence enthusiasts alike. 220 pages. Andrea Press. Hardcover. Pub. at $69.00 $4.95

3839524 THE FIGHTERS: Americans in Combat. By C.J. Chivers. Vividly conveys the physical and emotional experience of war as lived by some combatants: a fighter pilot, a medic, a scout helicopter pilot, a grunt, an infantry officer, and a Special Forces sergeant. 374 pages. S&S. Paperback. Pub. at $18.00 $4.95

2939090 THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO: Europe in the Balance. By Martin J. Dougherty. With original sources, this compact study tells the story of the events that led up to this decisive battle and explores the reasons why Napoleon’s famous tactical skills finally failed him. Illus., some color. 192 pages. Arcturus. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95 $3.95

2988198 WHEN THE KILLER MAN COMES: A 75TH RANGER REGIMENT STORY OF TACTICAL OPERATIONS Sniper. By Paul Martinez with Galdorisi. One force, one mission: Direct action to capture or kill the enemy. This was the sole job of America’s 75th Ranger regiment. Martinez tells the inside story of how he and his team hunted America’s enemies in an operation whose repercussions are still felt today. 16 pages of color photos. 261 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $26.99 $6.95

370534X THE WAR OF 1812 IN THE CHESAPEAKE. By Ralph E. Chase. Supported by such primary documents as newspapers, journals, and newspaper articles, the material compiled in this encyclopedia surpasses any collection thus far brought together on the subject. Local libraries, historians, tour guides, history buffs, school teachers, and genealogists will find this guide to be informative and enlightening. Well illus. 410 pages. Johns Hopkins. 8¾x10¾. Pub. at $69.00 $9.95

961134X THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO: Europe in the Balance. By Martin J. Dougherty. With original sources, this compact study tells the story of the events that led up to this decisive battle and explores the reasons why Napoleon’s famous tactical skills finally failed him. Illus., some color. 192 pages. Arcturus. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95 $3.95

2935260 CAESAR’S GREATEST VICTORY: The Battle of Alesia, 52 BC. By J. Salder & R. Serridelle. Presents a compelling, photographic overview of the Alesia campaign, illuminating the notable personalities, strategy, tactics, equipment, and battle style of both Caesar and the Celts. Includes exploring the momentous events of 52 BC. 16 pages of color illus. 210 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $32.95 $7.95

3870619 NAPOLeON’S CAMPAIGN IN BELGIUM 1815-1817: From Stalemate to Victory. By Francis Loraine Petre. An essential Napoleonic War reference work, Petre examines the defeat of Prussia, analyzes the strengths and weaknesses of opponents, details the bloody battle of Waterloo and describes Napoleon’s victory over the Russians at Friedland. 16 pages of illus. 354 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95 $7.95

2841991 S&S ALIEn END FORCES GUIDE ARMEd COMBAT. By Martin J. Dougherty. Covering a wealth of areas—dealing with a thorough body to body attack; how to defend; knife fighting; using blunt weapons; using pointed weapons; fighting at close range; using firearms; training drills; unarmed techniques; and more. Well illus. 320 pages. Contemporary. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $5.95

3995002 SELLING THE WARS OF ALEXANDRIA: SUCCESSORS 323-281 BC, VOLUME 1: Commanders & Campaigns. By B. Bennett & M. Roberts. The first of two volumes introduces key personalities–characters such as Antigonus "Monimachos" (the one-eyed) and Demetrius "Poliorcetes" (the Besieger), Seleucus "Nicator" (the Victorious) and Ptolemy "Soter" (the Saviour)—and gives a narrative of the causes of one of the turning points of the war. Photos. 236 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $25.95 $7.95

3905200 CAESAR’S GREATEST VICTORY: The Battle of Alesia, 52 BC. By J. Salder & R. Serridelle. Presents an exciting, readable account of the Alesia campaign, illuminating the notable personalities, strategy, tactics, equipment, and battle style of both Caesar and the Celts. Includes exploring the momentous events of 52 BC. 16 pages of color illus. 210 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $32.95 $7.95

2967208 SSHERRMAN’S GHOSTS. By Matthew. Through riveting accounts of military campaigns and words of writing of American figure modelers, Carr offers an assessment of the impact that General William T. Sherman’s slash and burn policies have had on subsequent wars. Illus. 337 pages. New Press. Paperback. Pub. at $26.95 $4.95
2807564 ONE LONG NIGHT: A Global History of Concentration Camps. By Andrea Patzer. A groundbreaking and profoundly moving history of the world's greatest form of mass extermination camps. Drawing from firsthand testimony and historical scholarship, the author unearths the origins of this appalling phenomenon, exploring and exposing the staggering legacies of the camps. Photos. 466 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at $30.00. $7.95


2935325 LEWES AND EVESHAM 1264-65: Campaign 285. By Richard Brooks. The battles of Lewes and Evesham were the deciding encounters of Second Baron’s War. Tells the full story of the only pitched battles to be fought by English armies in the mid-13th century, and a conflict that was to have a lasting impact on the way that England was ruled. Well illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95. $4.95


★ 3876578 AN ILLUSTRATED INTRODUCTION TO THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO. By Mark Simner. Tells the dramatic story of the battle, from Napoleon’s escape from exile on Elba to the final desperate attempt of the Imperial Guard to turn the tide against the Allies. A truly fascinating battle, in an exhilaratingly fast-paced period of history. Well illus. in color. 96 pages. Amberley. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.95. $4.95


3771709 EMULATING ALEXANDER: How Alexander the Great’s Legacy Fuelled Rome’s War with Persia. By Brian Benett. Benett gives an account of the Roman relationship with Persia and how it was shaped by the actions of Alexander the Great long before the events took place. He draws comparisons between the era-long struggle of Rome and Persia with the current wars in the Middle-East where they once fought. 214 pages. Photos & maps. Stackpole. Paperbound. $18.95

★ 2982004 THE CAMPAIGN OF WATERLOO: The Classic Account of Napoleon’s Last Battle. By A. J. P. Taylor. An analytical approach that strips away the mysterious complexities of the campaign and gives readers a clear understanding of this short but epoch-changing series of events. Maps & photos. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95. $7.95

3878546 MARCH OF DEATH: Sir John Moore’s Retreat to Corunna, 1808-1809. By Christopher Summerville. The story of the terrible retreat through the eyes of those who were there and survived. Drawing on excerpts from survivors’ diaries, letters, memoirs and reports, the gripping narrative brings to life the heroism and glory of a real victory. Photos of illus. 240 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95. $9.95

2970554 THE JENA CAMPAIGN, 1806. By Frederic Natusch Maude. This balanced and authoritative study of the Battle of Jena is a monumental panorama of one of history’s greatest campaigns and a renowned analysis of the strategy and tactics of the era. Maps. 202 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95. $7.95

2985772 WAR IN NORTHERN EUROPE BEFORE THE ROMANS: Evidence from Archaeology. By Julie Willeman. traces the development in defenses, weaponry, and armor of the northern “barbarians” from the earliest traces of stone age aggression to the sophisticated warfare of the tribes who met the Romans in battle. Illus. 190 pages. Saber & Sword. Pub. at $39.95. $9.95


3880829 THE GUERRILLA WARS, 1808-1814: Napoleon’s Spanish Nightmare. By Miguel Angel Martin Mas. The guerrillas were a phenomenon not all made up of groups of heroic patriots. Priests with blunderbusses willing to defend their historical privileges in a fight to the death, men press-ganged against their will, bandits and assassins taking advantage of the situation. In the end only one thing was true: the guerrillas and other questionable characters formed the guerilla groups that wreaked havoc for Napoleon. Illus. 100 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.99. $12.95

3743918 T.E. LAWRENCE AND THE RED SEA PATROL. By John Johnson-Allen. While serving Royal Navy’s Red Sea Patrol in 1915-16 during the Arab Revolt, this study gives fresh dimension to the Lawrence of Arabia legend and will appeal strongly to Lawrence devotees and a wide worldwide audience. Illus. 141 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95. $7.95

2991385 CALL SIGN: Lightning. By Scott Miers. This former ANGLICO (Air Naval Gunfire Liaison Companies) pilot and combat veteran offers reporting, and memoir to tell the ANGLICO story from the inside—from the demanding training and raucous unofficial ceremonies to combat insertions in wars large and small. 16 pages of color photos. 264 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. $5.95

2930234 27 ARTICLES. By T.E. Lawrence. Lawrence of Arabia’s classic set of guidelines on military leadership in the Middle East. This anniversary edition features a new introduction by foreign policy expert John Hulsman and a new afterward from CBS Evening News President David Rhodes, addressing the articles’ lasting lessons and legacy. 58 pages. S&S. Pub. at $9.99. $1.95

3772203 REBUILDING SERGEANT PECK: How I Put Body and Soul Back Together After Afghanistan. By John Peck et al. Marine Sgt. Peck survived IEDs and shrapnel, a traumatic brain injury and amnesia, and cost him his marriage. He survived another IED three years later that left him with three and a half limbs missing. What followed was a miraculous recovery and this is his honest, comedic, visceral, and inspirational story. 16 pages of color photos. 198 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $24.99. $4.95

★ 2951827 LT. CHARLES GATEWOOD & HIS APACHE WARS MEMOIR. By Charles S. Gatewood. An important first-hand account of Gatewood’s life as a commander of Apache scouts and as a military commandant of the White Mountain Indian Reservation. Louis Kraft presents Gatewood’s previously unpublished account, complementing it with reproductions, additional text that fills in the gaps in the narrative, detailed notes, and an epilogue. Photos. 263 pages. Bison. Paperbound. $16.95

★ 3762131 M24 CHAFFEE, VOL. 1: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. Three dozen archival photos of the M24 never before published, as well as detailed photographs of some of the finest examples of these vehicles, this iconic light tank is explored and its history explained. 112 pages. Schiffer. $19.95

2783401 THE BATTLE OF ACTIUM 31 BC: War for the World. By Lee Fratantuono. Possibly the most important battle in Roman history. Actium was a final conflict between the Roman republic and upstart in the Roman Empire. The naval battle of Actium, involving both Octavian and Cleopatra, was a phenomenon not all made up of groups of heroic patriots. Priests with blunderbusses willing to defend their historical privileges in a fight to the death, men press-ganged against their will, bandits and assassins taking advantage of the situation. In the end only one thing was true: the guerrillas and other questionable characters formed the guerilla groups that wreaked havoc for Napoleon. Illus. 100 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.99. $12.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/828
**General Military History**

- **5761743** HIGH TIDE IN THE KOREAN WAR: How an Outnumbered American Regiment Defeated the Chinese at the Battle of Chipyong-ni. By Leo Barross. February 1951. The 23rd Infantry Division was ordered to hold the town of Chipyong-ni, a vital hub road east of Seoul, against several Chinese divisions totaling nearly 20,000 men. The 23rd was cut five to one. Barron tells the battle from the point of view of the commanders faced with a do-or-die defense and the soldiers fighting in the foxholes, outnumbered in unfamiliar territory in winter. Photos. 302 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $29.95

- **3732866** VIKINGS AT WAR. By K. Hjardar & V. Hjardar. This volume presents a sumptuous depiction of how the Vikings waged war, their weapons of technology, offensive and defensive warfare, military traditions and tactics, their fortifications, ships and command structure. Never before have the Viking art of war, weapons and the history of their conquests been presented together in such detail. Well illus., many in color. 400 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95

- **2813157** IMJIN RIVER 1951: Last Stand of the ‘Glorious Glorioses’—Campaign 328. By Brian Dohran. Featuring full color commissioned artwork, maps and first-hand accounts, this is the compelling story of one of the most epic clashes of the Korean War. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00

- **3909569** A CONSCRIPT IN KOREA. By Neville Williams. Born in 1930, Williams left school at age 15 having been head boy. After completing an engineering apprenticeship he was conscripted into The Welsh Regiment and his active service in Korea is vividly described in this publication. 165 pages of photographs. 196 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

- **386460X** BUSHIDO EXPLAINED: The Japanese Samurai Code. By Alexander Stoddard. Pen & Sword shows how this might fit into the core concepts of Bushido—helping readers to easily understand and absorb this information through the use of visual infographics. The topics presented include a history of the Samurai warrior class in Japan, Samurai weapons and warfare techniques, the warrior ethos, and key elements of Bushido. 160 pages. Tuttle. Pub. at $16.99

- **3781453** THE PERSIAN WAR: In Herodotus and Other Ancient Voices. By William Shepherd. Brings together Herodotus’ entire narrative and interweaves it with other ancient voices alongside the visual and contextual charts of original texts. The extracts from other ancient writers add value to Herodotus’ narrative and some offer fresh analysis and credible extra detail. All are woven into a convincing narrative tapestry that brings this clash of arms to life. 32 pages of color illus. 157 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $30.00

- **2912503** THE NAPOLEONIC WARS. Illus. By J.J. Jenkins. Originally published as Martial Achievements of Great Britain and Her Allies From 1799 to 1815, this is one of the most significant of all period art books to this era. It offers an absolute must for the collector of British or Napoleonic military success and defeat. Well illus. 298 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95

- **2974029** WARRIORS OF ANATOLIA: A Concise History of the Hittites. By Trevor Bryce. A lively and unconventional treatment of one of antiquity’s most mysterious civilizations whose history disappeared from the records three thousand years ago. Bryce sheds fresh light on Hittite warriors as well as on the Hittites’ social, religious and political culture and offers new insights and powerful unsolved illus. 228 pages. B.T. Tauris. Pub. at $28.00

- **3863255** CROSS & CRESCENT IN THE BALKANS: The Ottoman Conquest of Southeastern Europe. By David Nicolle. Explains the background of the military, political, cultural and personal history of the War of the Wars from 1918 to 1922, plus those “outsiders” who were increasingly drawn into the dramatic story of the rise of the Ottoman Empire. Nicolle sets the final fall of the Roman Byzantine Empire in perspective. 16 pages of illus. 252 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95

- **3825108** THE ART OF WAR. By Sun Tzu. Scholar and translator, Michael Nylan, re-imagines The Art of War, finding new and unexpected lessons to be learned from this ancient text. This fresh and necessary intervention on Sun Tzu’s thought is more relevant than ever, helping us navigate the conflicts we know and those we have yet to endure. 157 pages. Norton. Pub. at $24.95

- **2917521** THE ART OF WAR WITH STUDY GUIDE. By Sun Tzu. This seminal work on the philosophy of successful leadership is as applicable to contemporary business as it is to war, and is likely to remain popular among today’s corporate and political leaders. This edition includes a 21st century guide filled with practices and exercises that helps you explore the inherent wisdom of this wonderful text. 186 pages. Media. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

- **2944804** VIKING WARRIOR: Operations Manual. By Angus Konstam. Explores Norse background and culture, how people lived and dressed, the weapons they carried and how they used them. Konstam also looks at their system of belief and their allegiances to family, community and lord, and explains just why they were so effective as plunderers, traders, explorers and raiders. Fully illus. in colour. 216 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $21.95

- **2985446** CONSTANTINE THE GREAT: Warlord of Rome. By Elizabeth James. Focuses on Constantine’s impressive military career, which has often been overshadowed by his political and religious role. Each chapter examines each of his campaigns in detail, and analyzes the organization, weapons and tactics of the Roman army that emerged from the 3rd century crisis. Color illus. 171 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95

- **2985639** BATTLES OF THE CRUSADERS, 1097-1444: From Dorylaim to Varna. By Kelly DeVries et al. Introduces 20 key battles from the period of religiously inspired conflict in Europe and the Middle East. Beginning with the battle of Dorylaim (1097) and finishing with the battle of Varna (1444), examples from each era are featured. Each battle includes a contextual introduction, a concise description of the action and an analysis of the aftermath. Fully illus., most in color. 224 pages. Amber. Pub. at $29.95

- **6926438** ROME SPREADS HER WINGS: Territorial Expansion Between the Punic Wars. By Gareth C. Sampson. The two decades between the Punic Wars were a key period in the development of the Roman Empire. The Roman victory against the Gauls of Italy to the control of the peninsula of Sardinia, while beyond the shores of Italy, Rome acquired her first provinces in the form of Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica, as well as establishing a presence in Spain and Greece. 278 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95

- **3886646** MILITARY STRATEGY: A Global History. By Jeremy Black. A global account of military strategy, which examines the actions as well as the grand theories of the most significant military figures of the past 400 years. 306 pages. Yale. Pub. at $35.00

- **3732746** MODERN JINNAH WARFARE. By Antony Cunningham. With over 100 striking illustrations vividly portraying the Ninjas’ secretive world, this volume shines a new light on their shadowy methods. In the process, the mythology of the Ninjia is washed away and the true history is revealed in its full glory. 297 pages. Tuttle. Pub. at $27.95

- **3793601** THE WORLDS GREATEST TANKS: An Illustrated History. By Michael E. Haskell. Provides an accessible, authoritative guide to 52 of the world’s most important tanks, from 1918 to the present day. Includes more than 200 artworks and photos showing each featured armored fighting vehicle from a number of perspectives. Each entry is accompanied by detailed specifications. 224 pages. Amber. 9x12. Pub. at $34.95
Sheridan and explains its history. 128 pages. Schiffer.

Doyle examines the finest extant examples of these vehicles. Through dozens of archival and detailed photographs of some photos. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $30.00

Under which the best egers were forced to operate. 24 pages of 365 pages. Anchor. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95

seized the British province of Canada and hold it hostage until the independence of Ireland was secured. Illus. 365 pages. Doubleday. Pub. at $28.95

WHEN THE IRISH INVADED CANADA: The Incredible True Story of the Civil War Veterans Who Fought for Ireland's Freedom. By Christopher Klein. Presents the fascinating story of how a band of Union and Confederate veterans, just after the end of the Civil War in 1866, fought side by side to undertake one of the most fantastical missions in military history: to seize the British province of Canada and hold it hostage until the independence of Ireland was secured. Illus. 365 pages. Anchor. Paperbound. Pub. at $28.95

WHEN THE IRISH INVADED CANADA: The Incredible True Story of the Civil War Veterans Who Fought for Ireland's Freedom. By Christopher Klein. Presents the fascinating story of how a band of Union and Confederate veterans, just after the end of the Civil War in 1866, fought side by side to undertake one of the most fantastical missions in military history: to seize the British province of Canada and hold it independence of Ireland was secured. Illus. 365 pages. Doubleday. Pub. at $28.95

FORGOTTEN TANKS AND GUNS OF THE 1920S, 1930S AND 1940S. By David Lister. Shines a light on a collection of cutting edge pieces of historical research detailing some of the most fascinating arms and armament programs from the 1920s to the end of the 1940s, nearly all of which had previously been lost to history. Well illus. 130 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95

MACEDONIAN PHALANGITE VERSUS PERSIAN WARRIOR: Combats 300-490 BC. By Murray Dahm. In this study, Dahm assesses the origins, combat roles and battlefield performance of Alexander’s phalangites and their Persian opponents as they clashed in three key battles—the Granicus River, Issus and Gaugamela—at a new era of warfare. Fully illus, in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00

MACHISTRAS: The Art of Warfare in the Ancient World. By George Nafziger. The greatest illustration of warfare is the art, and this illustrated volume is a comprehensive study of the art of warfare from ancient to modern times, all based on new research. Maps & illus. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $32.95

MADONNA OF THE MODERN FORCES: The Field Madonnas of the Italian Army. By K. Boylan & L. Olivier. Brings together in this authoritative work a unique collection of the field madonnas and religious art that the Italian Army brought with it to the battlefields of World War I. Maps & illus. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $32.95

MADONNA OF THE MODERN FORCES: The Field Madonnas of the Italian Army. By K. Boylan & L. Olivier. Brings together in this authoritative work a unique collection of the field madonnas and religious art that the Italian Army brought with it to the battlefields of World War I. Maps & illus. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $32.95

WOLFE: Rorke’s Drift? He offers a tantalizing glimpse of a very different outcome, weaving a compelling story of what could have been. 16 pages of illus. 240 pages. University of California Press. Pub. at $34.95

WOLFE: Rorke’s Drift? He offers a tantalizing glimpse of a very different outcome, weaving a compelling story of what could have been. 16 pages of illus. 240 pages. University of California Press. Pub. at $34.95

SIEGE OF DIEN BIEN PHU. By Paul Maclay. In 1954, Vietnamese and French troops found themselves in a long siege of the key Viet Minh strongpoint, Dien Bien Phu. Maps & illus. 283 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $42.95
**General Military History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LETTERS FROM LADYSMITH:</strong> Eyewitness Accounts from the South African War</td>
<td>Ed. by Edward M. Spiers. These letters reflect vividly the feelings of junior officers and other ranks as they struggled to cope with the demands of modern warfare. Fascinating eyewitness testimonies provide first-hand commentary upon the events of Sir Redvers Natal that shattered the pre-war confidence in Britain.</td>
<td>192 pages. Frontline.</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/p13.95" alt="Price Cut to $13.95" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LETTERS FROM KIMBERLEY:</strong> Eyewitness Accounts from the South African War</td>
<td>Ed. by Edward M. Spiers. A leading authority on South African history, the author presents a selection of first-hand accounts of this epic siege. Full of human incident, drama and pathos, these fascinating eyewitness testimonies make for compelling reading and add richly to our understanding of the events in Cape Colony. Maps &amp; photos.</td>
<td>198 pages. Frontline.</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/p13.95" alt="Price Cut to $13.95" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARGIN OF VICTORY:</strong> Five Battles That Changed the Face of Modern War</td>
<td>By Douglas Macgregor. Tells the riveting stories of five military battles of the twentieth century, each one a turning point in history. These five dramatic battles rendered vivid detail offer many lessons on the tactical, operational, and strategic levels of war, revealing insights into future battles that can be won. Maps. 268 pages.</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/p9.95" alt="Price Cut to $9.95" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPARTA'S KINGS.</strong></td>
<td>By John Carr. The stories of five military kings of the city-state of Sparta, each one a turning point in history. These lively and entertaining memoirs are certain to be read with interest by all lovers of military history.</td>
<td>188 pages. Pen &amp; Sword.</td>
<td>$40.95</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/p13.95" alt="Price Cut to $13.95" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE POPE'S ARMY:</strong> The Papacy in Diplomacy and War</td>
<td>By Gar eth Glover. Britain's struggle against Napoleon ranged across the oceans, the seas, and the seas of diplomacy.</td>
<td>188 pages. Pen &amp; Sword.</td>
<td>$2.95</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/p5.95" alt="Price Cut to $5.95" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIGHTING EMPERORS OF BYZANTIUM:</strong></td>
<td>By John Carr. Assesses the contributions of those Emperors whose military leadership determined the survival of the Eastern Roman (Byzantine) Empire for a thousand years after the fall of Rome.</td>
<td>188 pages.</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/p9.95" alt="Price Cut to $9.95" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NIEUWPONT 1600:</strong> The First Modern Battle–Campaign 334.</td>
<td>By Bouko de Groót. An account of theEighty Years War, which began as a limited rebellion of Dutchmen against the religious tolerance from their Spanish overlords, but then quickly escalated into one of the longest wars in European history. Well illus., many in color. 96 pages.</td>
<td>Osprey. Paperbound.</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/p13.95" alt="Price Cut to $13.95" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RUSSIAN TANKS &amp; AFVS: 1990–Present:</strong></td>
<td>By Russell &amp; Stephen Hart. Provides a comprehensive guide to all Russian and armored fighting vehicles employed by the Russian Ground Forces since the collapse of the Soviet Union, and features more than 100 articles with accurate markings and a variety of authentic illustrations &amp; colour photographs. 128 pages.</td>
<td>Amber.</td>
<td>$24.55</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/p14.95" alt="Price Cut to $14.95" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MODERN TANKS AND AFVS, 1991–PRESENT:</strong></td>
<td>By Russell &amp; Stephen Hart. Featuring well-known models such as the T-72, T-80, and T-90, this is the definitive guide for military modelers and armored fighting vehicle enthusiasts. Fully illus., most in color. 224 pages.</td>
<td>Amber.</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/p21.95" alt="Price Cut to $21.95" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SAILORS IN THE SKY:</strong> A Memoir of a Navy Aircrewman in the Korean War.</td>
<td>By Jack Sauter. From the excitement of the deck to the tedium of service at sea, the author describes in detail his service in the Korean war. Illus. 307 pages. Bison. Paperbound.</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/p12.95" alt="Price Cut to $12.95" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>US COLD WAR TANKS AND ARMOUR ED FIGHTING VEHICLES:</strong></td>
<td>By Michael C. Bishop et al. A comprehensive and illustrated review of the Patton series of medium MBTs, including the M46, M47 and M48, supplemented by the M103 Heavy Tank, that initiated the core of the U.S. tank fleet. In 1960 the M60 MBT with its British designed 105mm gun entered service and was replaced by the M1 Abrams in 1980. Illus., many in color. 220 pages.</td>
<td>Pen &amp; Sword. Paperbound.</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/p17.95" alt="Price Cut to $17.95" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE ROMAN IMPERIAL CENTURIA: Ancient Warfare Special Issue 2010.</strong></td>
<td>By Michael C. Bishop &amp; Stephen Hart. Featuring the Panther, as well as providing insights into what it was like to operate in the Roman Empire’s smallest tactical unit—the bricks that made up a formidable legion of the ancient world. Fascinating and accessible history is enhanced with original artwork, photos—re-creating Centurion armor, artifacts and more. 82 pages.</td>
<td>Paperbound.</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/p9.95" alt="Price Cut to $9.95" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PANTHER TANK ENTHUSIASTS’ MANUAL.</strong></td>
<td>By Mark Healy. Looks at the development, construction, design and production of the Panther, as well as providing insights into what it was like to operate and maintain. Healy focuses on surviving Panthers at the German Armour Museum in Munster, and the later Panther AusG at the Tank Museum, Bovington, as his centerpiece and draws on a range of documentary information sources. Well illus., many in color. 172 pages.</td>
<td>Havens. 8x10%201%. Paperbound.</td>
<td>$36.95</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/p21.95" alt="Price Cut to $21.95" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIGHTING NAPOLEON:</strong> The Recollections of Lieutenant John Hildebrand 35th Foot in the Mediterranean and Waterloo Campaigns.</td>
<td>By Gareth Glover. Britain’s struggle against Napoleon ranged across the oceans, the seas, and the seas of diplomacy.</td>
<td>188 pages.</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/p15.95" alt="Price Cut to $15.95" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MUTINA 43 BC: Campaign 334.</strong></td>
<td>By John Carr. The story of the campaign of 43 BC, during which the Roman Catholic Church was a formidable political and military power, in contrast to its pacifist origins and its present concentration on spiritual matters. Car nally the Church’s victory over Pagal will come with engaging verve. Illus. 306 pages.</td>
<td>Pen &amp; Sword.</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/p5.95" alt="Price Cut to $5.95" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE ROMAN IMPERIAL MARCH: Ancient Warfare Special Issue 35.</strong></td>
<td>By John Carr. Provides a comprehensive guide to tanks and other armored fighting vehicles employed by the Russian Ground Forces since the collapse of the Soviet Union, and features more than 100 articles with accurate markings and a variety of authentic illustrations &amp; colour photographs. 128 pages.</td>
<td>Amber.</td>
<td>$24.55</td>
<td><img src="https://example.com/p14.95" alt="Price Cut to $14.95" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GENERAL MILITARY HISTORY**

**39610X** WITH WELLINGTON’S OUTPOSTS: The Peninsular and Waterloo Letters of John Vandeloe. By Andrew Bamford. Vandeloe’s letters home to his parents are a lively and engaging account of active service during the Napoleonic Wars, recounting everything from day to day life on the campaign to the experience of pitched battle at Vittoria and Waterloo. Illus. 210 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95. **PRICE CUT to $3.95**

**2967642** THE NOTE-BOOKS OF CAPTAIN COIGNET: Soldier of the Empire, 1798–1816. By Jean-Roch Coignet. Captain Jean-Roch Coignet was born a month after the American Declaration of Independence and lived through three French revolutions, two republics, one Empire, and four kingships. He writes truthfully about himself and his times in this fascinating memoir, 292 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95. **PRICE CUT to $5.95**

**3706850** SAMURAI WARRIOR OPERATIONS MANUAL. By Chris McNab. This lavishly illustrated volume offers unique insight into this warrior ruling class, their days of glory, their decline, and their continuing position in Japanese history as romantic and heroic figures. McNab explains the core principles of samurai philosophy, illustrating both the theory and the reality of “the way of the sword.” 156 pages.

**3798400** THE LANDMARK JULius CAESAR: The Complete Works. Ed. by K.A. Raaflaub & R. B. Strassler. Collects five works that chronicle the military campaigns of Julius Caesar and present a comprehensive picture of military and political developments leading to the collapse of the Roman republic and the advent of the Roman Empire. Titles include **Caesar’s Commentaries on the Civil War; Caesar’s Gallic War; Caesar’s Civil War; Alexandrian War** and **African War**. Maps & Illus. 1,692 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $32.95. **PRICE CUT to $17.95**

**375359X** ARMIES OF THE HELLENISTIC STATES, 323 BC TO AD 30: History, Organization & Equipment. By Gabriele Esposito. This work follows the development of the Hellenistic military forces from the army bequeathed by Alexander the Great to the complex society that had been isolated for 250 years, and becomes responsible for keeping the somewhat elderly aircraft airworthy whilst working in the most difficult desert conditions. His diary gives clear insight into the conditions he endured, the actions that took place, and the many insurmountable problems that occurred. 16 pages of photographs. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**3863190** ARMIES OF CELTIC EUROPE, 700 BC–AD 106: History, Organization & Equipment. By Gabriele Esposito. A study of the fascinating Celtic warrior culture, their armies, strategy, tactics and equipment. Esposito features dozens of color photographs of reenactors to help bring these magnificent warriors back to life. 172 pages. Pen & Sword Pub. at $34.95. **PRICE CUT to $21.95**

**3875776** JAPANESE ARMIES 1868-1877: Men-at-Arms 530. By Gabriele Esposito. The uninvited arrival in Japan of Commodore Perry’s U.S. squadron in 1853 greatly disturbed a society that had been isolated for 250 years, and indirectly brought about the fall of the Tokugawa Shogunate in 1868. This volume explains the armies of a tumultuous decade in Japanese history. Illus., some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $19.00. **$4.95**

**3763544** ARMIES OF THE GREAT NORTHERN WAR 1700-1720: Men-at-Arms 529. By Gabriele Esposito. Describes and illustrates the armies of both King Charles XII of Sweden, and a coalition led by the great reformer Peter the Great of Russia. Fully illus., somewhat color. 48 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $19.00. **$13.95**

**2889242** ARMIES OF THE MEDIEVAL ITALIAN WARS 1125-1325: Men-at-Arms 523. By Gabriele Esposito. Explores the developing organization of the German rulers of the Holy Roman Empire, the Papacy, a Norman kingdom in the south, and those of Frederick Barbarossa, the Lombard League, and Emperor Frederick II. In the politically fragmented Italian peninsula of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. Illus., some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $19.00. **$14.95**

**2889289** FRENCH ARMOUR IN VIETNAM 1945-54: New Vanguard 267. By Simon Dunstan. Examines the role that armor played in the First Indochina War, right up to the last stand at Dien Bien Phu, and the ten light tanks that were airifted into the doomed base. Well illus., many in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $19.00. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**387110X** BRITISH TANK OPERATIONS MANUAL. By Chris McNab. This lavish illustrated volume offers unique insight into this warling class, their days of glory, their decline, and their continuing position in British history as romantic and heroic figures. McNab explains the core principles of tank philosophy, illustrating both the theory and the reality of “the way of the tank.” 156 pages.

**2857820** LAWRENCE OF ARABIA’S SECRET AIR FORCE: Based on the Diary of Flight Sergeant George Hynes. By James Patrick Hynes. George Hynes was a aircraft mechanic and had been responsible for keeping the German tank and fighter aircraft airworthy whilst working in the most difficult desert conditions. His diary gives clear insight into the conditions he endured, the actions that took place, and the many insurmountable problems that occurred. 16 pages of photographs. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**2902362** GREAT NAVAL BATTLES OF THE ANCIENT GREEK WORLD. By Owen Rees. Naval warfare is the unseen hero of ancient Greek military history, often overshadowed by the more visible land battles. This reference presents a selection of thirteen naval battles that span a defining century in ancient Greek history, from the Ionian Revolt and Persian Invasion to the rise of external naval powers. 218 pages. Pen & Sword Pub. at $32.95. **PRICE CUT to $15.95**

**2970384** GREAT BATTLES OF THE CLASSICAL GREEK WORLD. By Owen Rees. Examines a selection of 18 land battles and sieges that feature in the Classical Greek period, when Greek power began to wane and the Persian invasions to the decline of the traditional hoplite heavy infantry before its ultimate demise at the hands of the Macedonnians. Illus. 284 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95. **$7.95**

**3276196** SMOKE THE DONKEY: A Marine’s Unlikely Friend. By Cale Folsom. Recounts the strong friendship between Col. John Folsom and a stray donkey that appeared one day outside his quarter after the Marine War. When the colonel, Smoke, was given to a local sheik, and wandered the desert with the sheik’s stray donkey that appeared one day outside his quarter after the Marine War, was given to a local sheik, and wandered the desert with the sheik, and wandered the desert. Before Folsom rallied an international team to take him on a convoluted journey to his new home, and new job as a beloved therapy animal. 16 pages of photos. 243 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $19.95. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**373233X** ALFRED’S WARS: Sources and Interpretations of Anglo-Saxon Warfare in the Viking Age. By Ryan Lavelle. Provides a comprehensive guide, with extracts in translation from the principal sources for our knowledge, accompanied by the most important interpretations by scholars through the ages, examining every aspect of the topic. Illus. 378 pages. Boydell. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.95. **PRICE CUT to $13.95**

**3723607** JULIUS CAESAR’S INVASION OF BRITAIN: Solving a 2,000-Year-Old Mystery. By Roger Nolan. This groundbreaking study painstakingly traces the places where the Romans landed in 55 BC and 54 BC, and also reveals four insurmountable problems that occurred. 16 pages of photos. 146 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $14.95. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**2796937** CONQUERORS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE: The Franks. By Simon MacDowall. Explores how this relative small group of Germans came to be overlords of all of Western Europe, from the south; an and their many in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $19.00. **$13.95**

**American Military History**

**OPPOSE ANY FOE**
By Mark Moyer. Born as small appeasements to the conventional armies of WWII, it has grown into a behemoth of 70,000 troops, including Navy SEALs, Army Special Forces, Air Force Night Stalkers, Special Operations Marines, Rangers, and Delta Force. Moyer cogently portrays their triumphs and tribulations and introduces a colorful cast of military men. 402 pages. Basic. Pub. at $30.00 $5.95

**COLD WAR NAVY SEAL: My Story of Che Guevara, War in the Congo, and the Communist Threat in Africa.** By J.M. Hawes & A. Alpert. This provocative look gives unprecedented insight into a clandestine chapter in U.S. history through the experiences of a distinguished Navy toymaker and later a CIA contractor. Complete with interviews with fellow operatives in the Congo, this is an unblinking look at a portion of Cold War history never told before. Photos, some color. 177 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $22.99 $5.95

**THE ROSELL REPORT: Case Closed.** By James McAndrew. Contains the complete report on the Rossell incident as submitted to the Secretary of the Air Force. Section One examines alluded events in two locations in rural New Mexico, and Section Two examines the alleged activities at the Rossell Army Airfield Hospital. 51 pages. Skyhorse. 8/1/11. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95 $4.95

**THE VIETNAM WAR: An Intimate History.** By Geoffrey C. Ward. Covers all the major milestones of the war from the Tet Offensive to Hamburger Hill and the fall of Saigon, offering a compelling and fresh account of the long and brutal conflict that reunited Vietnam while dividing the U.S. as nothing else had before. Covering the Civil War in Vietnam, some in color. 612 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $60.00 $14.95

**RED PLATOON: A True Story of American Valor.** By Clinton Romesha. A riveting first-hand account of the Battle of Keating, told by a member of the Red Platoon, who spearheaded both the defense of the outpost and the counterattack that drove the Taliban back beyond the wire and received the Medal of Honor for his actions. Photos. 378 pages. Dutton. Paperback. Pub. at $17.00 $4.95

**HOW THE FRENCH SAVED AMERICA.** By Tom Shachtman. This narrative history captures the outsize characters of our European allies and their battles, and diplomatic bonds and clashes with Americans, and the monumental role they played in America’s fight for independence and democracy. Illus. in color. 360 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $27.99 $6.95

**AN AMERICAN IN THE BASEMENT:** The Betrayal of Captain Scott Speicher and the Cover-up of His Death. By Army Wartimes. Documents the shameful abandonment by our government of a Marine, Captain Scott Speicher, along with the history of America’s prisoners of war and missing in action, dating back to our nation’s beginnings. Photos. 565 pages. Touchstone. Pub. at $26.00 $14.95

**RAVEN ROCK: The Story of the U.S. Government’s Secret Plan to Save Itself—While the Rest of Us Die.** By Garrett M. Graff. Equal parts a presidential, military, and political history, Graff takes readers through the harrowing, Below the Belt is a book about how the United States of America and the world survived the closest brush with nuclear war in recorded history, and what we may have to do to avoid that fate now and in the future. More than fifty of the individuals involved. The definitive intelligence, nuclear, and national security history of one of the most precarious times in recent memory. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 527 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at $28.00 $6.95

**CLEAR THE SKIES.** The minute by minute story of how America’s air defense responded to the September 11, 2001 attack, as well as those responsible for the President’s and other government officials’ safety when the horrific events of 9/11 unfolded. 60 pages. BBC $3.95

**THE BRINK: President Reagan and the War in El Salvador.** By Paul classic story of these radical, controversial programs, using never-before-seen documents as well as exclusive interviews with, and unprecedented access to, more than fifty of the individuals involved. The definitive history of the military’s decades-long investigation into mental powers and phenomena. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 527 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at $28.00 $6.95

**CONNECTIONS:** America’s War for the Middle East. The Six-Parton documentary chronicles the highest award given to military personnel for their extreme bravery, valor and harrowing sacrifices. Covers the Civil War through the Vietnam War and the Wars in Iraq and Afghanistan. You’ll discover the history of the award and its recipients through re-enactments, interviews and archival footage. Over four hours on 2 DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at $9.98 $3.95

**LORDS OF SECURETY: The National Security Elite and America’s Stealth Warfare.** By Scott Horton. In lucid and chilling detail, Horton documents the shameful abandonment by our government of a Marine, Captain Scott Speicher, along with the history of America’s prisoners of war and missing in action, dating back to our nation’s beginnings. Photos. 565 pages. Touchstone. Pub. at $26.00 $14.95

**SPIRAL:** Trapped in the Forever War. By Mark Danner. Describes how the ever-widening war has plunged the country into a never ending “state of exception.” Bush’s decision to “take the gloves off” and Obama’s reluctance to reverse any of these policies, have dramatically altered our country. Danner describes the transformed country we Americans have come to inhabit since 9/11. 288 pages. S&S. Pub. at $28.00 $9.95

**PHENOMENA:** The Secret History of the U.S. Government’s Investigations into Extrasensory Perception and Psychokinesis. By Annie Jacobsen. A bestselling story of these radical, controversial programs, using never-before-seen documents as well as exclusive interviews with, and unprecedented access to, more than fifty of the individuals involved. The definitive history of the military’s decades-long investigation into mental powers and phenomena. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 527 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at $28.00 $6.95

**THE WIT & WISDOM OF OUR MILITARY.** Puts together a collection of 200 quotes that honor our courageous military men and women. Featuring the enduring themes of discipline, character, strategy, and leadership, they include the words of great American leaders from George Washington to Ulysses S. Grant to John F. Kennedy. Well illus. in color. 208 pages. Cider Mill. Pub. at $16.95 $4.95

**US ARMY GREEN BERET IN AFGHANISTAN 2001-02: Warrior 179.** By Leigh Neville. In October, 2001, American forces poured into Afghanistan, spearheading a special operations forces including the Green Berets. This study reveals the grueling training and preparation, the specialized weapons and equipment and the deployment of this special unit in the early Afghanist War. Fully illus. in color. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $19.00 $5.95

**NORTHERN ARMAGEDDON: The Battle of the Plains of Abraham and the Making of the American Revolution.** By Peter A. MacKay. Illustrated by a vivid, memorable account of the battle between forces as the two armies clash in battle, as well as those enmeshed in battle, as well as those caught between the battles. This is a gripping and superbly fashioned narrative history. MacLeod takes us behind French, British, and Quebecois eyes in enthralling accounts by the men who lived through it. You’ll discover the stories of the war in Iraq and Afghanistan. You’ll discover the history of the award and its recipients through re-enactments, interviews and archival footage. Over four hours on 2 DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at $9.98 $3.95


**THE MEDAL OF HONOR: The Highest Award Given to Military Personnel for Their Extreme Bravery, Valor and Harrowing Sacrifices.** By Mark Moyer. Born as small appeasements to the conventional armies of WWII, it has grown into a behemoth of 70,000 troops, including Navy SEALs, Army Special Forces, Air Force Night Stalkers, Special Operations Marines, Rangers, and Delta Force. Moyer cogently portrays their triumphs and tribulations and introduces a colorful cast of military men. 402 pages. Basic. Pub. at $30.00 $5.95

**THE VOICES OF AMERICA:** The Epic, Pivotal Battle in the Wars in Iraq and Afghanistan. You’ll discover the stories of those enmeshed in battle, as well as those caught in the crossfire. Illus. 400 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $35.00 $9.95


See more titles at erhbc.com/828 - 11 -
the real cause of the vicious attack on the U.S. Naval ship, of a war between them and their Arab neighbors. Ultimately, they identify sitting U.S. president collaborated with Israeli leaders in the fomentation

Rowe, Michael. 8x10. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99

$9.95

$14.95

$11.95

$19.95

$18.95

$5.95

$11.95

$14.95

$13.95

$7.95

$7.95

$7.95
**AMERICAN MILITARY HISTORY**

- **3768104 THE GREATEST FURY: The Battle of New Orleans and the Rebirth of America.** By William C. Davis. 16 pages of illus. 496 pages. Duell. Pub. at $23.95
- **6985467 THE WAR OF 1812: Writings from America’s Second War of Independence.** Ed. by Donald R. Hickey. 892 pages. Library of America. Pub. at $40.00
- **5941520 WITH MUSKET & TOMAHAWK, VOLUME III.** By Michael O. Logusz. Ride along on the northern front. 320 pages. S&S. Pub. at $18.00
- **3887929 THE STRATEGY OF VICTORY: How George Washington Won the American Revolution.** By Thomas Fleming. General George Washington knew that having and maintaining an army of professional soldiers was the only way to win independence. Fleming examines the battles that created American independence, revealing how the creation of a professional army worked on the battlefield to secure victory, independence, and a lasting peace for the nation. Photos. 310 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $26.00
- **3962829 THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION: A Visual History.** By James C. Bradford et al. Detailed descriptions of each episode in the context of those nations and thirteen others that are enhanced by the stories of those who witnessed the drama as it unfolded, creating a unique account of the War of Independence. Fully illus. in color, 380 pages. Dorling Kindersley. Pub. at $49.95
- **3863118 STRANGE AND OBSCURE STORIES OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR.** By Tim Rowland. Discover the events from the American Revolution that you didn’t hear in school. We all know about Washington’s crossing the Delaware and Betsy Ross’s sewing the flag, but how about the little known reason for the war itself, or how Washington convinced the Angle that many of his fellow countrymen? Illus. 177 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $14.99
- **2913550 THE LIFE OF GENERAL FRANCIS MARION.** By P. Hony & M. Weems. During the American Revolution, and after the fall of Charleston, until Marion’s death, the Board of Volunteers that he led eluded British general Tarleton so frequently that he was recalled by Cornwallis. As Tarleton left, he remarked, “As for this damned old fellow, he’s devil to tell the truth.” Marion could not catch him. His nickname “Swamp Fox” stuck with Marion from then on. 240 pages. John F. Blair. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95
- **3783510 SCARS OF INDEPENDENCE: America’s Violent Birth.** By Holger Hooock. In this account of America’s founding, the Revolution was not only a high minded battle over principles, but also a profoundly violent civil war, one that shaped the nation, and the British Empire, in ways we have only begun to understand. Hooock writes the violence back into the Revolution. Argues that the conflict was not the principle-driven battle of conventional belief, but a bloody civil war with a ripping impact that we’ve only just begun to understand. Illus. 559 pages. Broadway. Paperback. Pub. at $18.00
- **3760303 THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION.** By Christopher Ward. Presents a remarkable account of the military aspects of the American Revolution, featuring graphic portraits of the fortifications, the terrain over which those battles were fought, the part the Indians played, and more. Maps. 442 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $27.95
- **3842940 WASHINGTON’S IMMORTALS: The Untold Story of an Elite Regiment Who Changed the Course of the Revolution.** By Patrick K. O’Donnell. In August 1776, General George Washington’s young army faced off against over 20,000 British and Hessian soldiers at the battle of Brooklyn. Thanks to a series of desperate bayonet charges by a single heroic regiment from Maryland, known as the “Immortal 400,” the Continental Army changed the course of the Revolutionary War. 16 pages of color illus. 462 pages. Grove. Paperback. Pub. at $18.00
- **3827127 REVOLUTIONARY MOTHERS: Women in the Struggle for America’s Independence.** By Carol Berkin. Sheds light on the vital roles women played throughout the Revolutionary War, illuminating a fascinating and unknown side of the struggle for American independence. 194 pages. Vintage. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95
- **3875564 A SOVEREIGN PEOPLE: The Crises of the 1790s and the Birth of American Nationalism.** By Carol Berkin. Berkin reveals in this detailed history, that while the Revolution freed the Colored people in the Territories they left the Constitution and the newborn nation unchained. Before, it was the Federalists who transformed them into an enduring nation. She argues that by the end of the 1790s, the American people had come to understand that without the Constitution, there could be no United States. 307 pages. Basic. Pub. at $24.95
- **3873897 AMERICAN REBELS: How the Hancock, Adams, and Quincy Families Fanned the Flames of Revolution.** By Nina Sankovitch. Explores the hope for desire for independence cut across class lines, binding people together and leaving loyalists behind. They purged the nation’s goals of opportunity, liberty, and liberty. Sankovitch looks closely at the small town of Braintree, Massachusetts and the men and women born there for a vivid understanding of America’s early years. Illus. 400 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.99

---

**AMERICAN REVOLUTION**

- **14-**

See more titles at erhbc.com/828
**American Revolution**

- **3784355 INVENTING THE AMERICAN FLAG: How the Stars and Stripes Was Woven from Symbols.** By Henry W. McLeer. In this treasure hunt for the hidden meaning of the symbols that appear on America’s beloved national flag, McLeer weaves together exotic and colorful strands of history to offer a new understanding of the forces that contributed to the flag flown by America’s revolutionaries. Illus. in color. Osprey. Round the World. Pub. at $44.95. **PRICE CUT to $27.95**


- **3850684 WASHINGTON’S END: The Final Years and Forgotten Struggle.** By Jonathan Horn. A vivid story, immeasurably researched and powerfully told through the eyes of not only Washington but also his family members, friends, and foes, that fills a crucial gap in our nation’s history and will forever change the way we view the same Washington. Illus. 330 pages. Scribner. Pub. at $30.00. **$26.95**

- **3852687 THE BOSTON MASSACRE: A Family History.** By Serena R. Zabin. Weaving colorful stories from original sources, Zabin follows British troops as they are dispatched from Boston to the wilds of Ireland to train and to Boston in 1768 to subdue the increasingly rebellious colonists. She reveals a forgotten world hidden in plain sight: the many regimental wives of these often overlooked by popular history: Henry Laurens, William Bingham, Jeremiah Wadsworth, and others, and provides a riveting history of economic patriotism that resonates today. Illus. 338 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.99. **$21.95**


- **36950XX THE FOUNDERS AT HOME: The Building of America, 1735-1817.** By Myron Magnet. 472 pages. Norton. Pub. at $35.00. **$5.95**


**Civil War**

- **2928108 THE 10 BIGGEST CIVIL WAR BLUNDERS.** By Edward H. Bonekemper III. Nothing in American history has more fascinating “what if” than the Civil War. Bonekemper explores the pivotal moments such as Lee at Gettysburg, Grant at Petersburg, Sherman at Atlanta and Savannah, the South’s refusal to arm its slaves; Lincoln and Mobile; Petersburg; Sherman at Atlanta and Savannah; the bloodiest and perhaps the most significant battle ever fought on American soil. An illustrated tour tells the story of that struggle, enriched with over 100 vibrant images from the era. 364 pages. HMH. Pub. at $30.00. **$24.95**

- **5895405 FROM MANASSAS TO APPOMATTOX: A Memoir of the American Civil War, first published in 1896, recaptures his participation in some of the most important Civil War battles: Manassas, Antietam, Chickamauga, and Gettysburg. A comprehensive, readable, insightful contemporary account of the Civil War. 724 pages. Random. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95. **$5.95**
9783526 PICKETT’S CHARGE: A New Look at Gettysburg’s Final Attack. By Monte Akers. A fresh look at this iconic event, focusing on the tactical brilliance of the men who rode with him, as well as their own letters, reports, and anecdotes handed down over 150 years. Illus. in color. 137 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $8.95


2741458 SURVIVING THE CIVIL WAR: A Complete Guide to Health Care During the Civil War. By Brian D. Green. A comprehensive guide to the medical care available to soldiers during the Civil War, including descriptions of the diseases and injuries they suffered and the treatments they received. 256 pages. St. Martin’s. Hardcover. Pub. at $35.00 $14.95

3891704 TROUBLED REFUGE: Struggling for Freedom in the Civil War. By Chandra Manning. In this richly detailed history, Manning highlights the struggles of slaves who escaped to refugee camps behind Union lines during the Civil War. These camps raised for the first time human rights questions about refugees in wartime and legal questions about civil and military authority, with both still unresolved. 368 pages. University of North Carolina Press. Pub. at $30.00 $4.95

3785927 LIVING A BIG WAR IN A SMALL PLACE: Spartanburg, South Carolina, During the Confederacy. By Philip N. Raci. Many of what we know about the Confederacy and the Civil War are based on the war front and its impact on larger cities. Far less is known about the impact on citizens in remote southern towns. Studying a series of important events, this work offers rare insight into the lives of those in Spartanburg, South Carolina. 328 pages. University of North Carolina Press. Pub. at $35.00 $14.95

3001872 WISCONSIN STATE TRIBUNAL. By Edward C. McNeice. A detailed analysis of one of the most iconic trials of the Civil War, known as the “Wisconsin State Tribunal.” 320 pages. Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture/University of North Carolina Press. Pub. at $37.50 $16.95

3985702 STRANGE AND OBSCURE STORIES OF THE CIVIL WAR. By Justin Martin. A fascinating collection of true tales from the Civil War, including descriptions of battles, life on the home front, and personal stories from soldiers and civilians. 232 pages. Library of America. Pub. at $19.95 $9.95


3881159 IN THE SADDLE: Exploits of the 5th Georgia Cavalry During the Civil War. By Timothy Bass. The story of the memorable unit of Georgia cavalry that distinguished itself in battle in North Carolina, Georgia, and South Carolina, taken from narratives, military sketches, and letters written by members of the unit, including the men taken as Northern prisoners of war. 32 pages of photos. 113 pages. South Carolina Historical Society. Pub. at $24.00 $7.95

5999693 IRON DAWN: The Monitor, the Merrimack, and the Civil War Battle That Changed History. By Richard Snow. In 1862, in response to the Union constructing an iron fort with heavy guns on a hill of a frigate named the Monitor, the Confederacy built the Merrimack. But the Monitor fought the Merrimack to a blazing standstill, and saved the Union cause. As soon as word of the battle spread, Great Britain ceased constructing all metal warships. Opening the path to the naval future. Illus. 395 pages. Scribner. Pub. at $30.00 $6.95

3795041 BILL O’REILLY’S LEGENDS & LIES: The Civil War. By David Fisher. companion to Fox’s historical documentary, this work re-creates in vivid detail the crucial period in U.S. history when our nation was almost destroyed. Fisher reveals the often little-known stories that occurred behind and on the battle lines, and debunks the myths that surround the era’s greatest figures. Well illus. many in color. 361 pages. Holt. Pub. at $35.00 $7.95

2945770 STRANGE AND OBSCURE STORIES OF THE CIVIL WAR. By Tim Howard. Discover the humorous and strange events that took place behind the scenes of our nation’s Civil War moments in this entertaining trip through American history. Inside you’ll meet Dan Sickles, who stole the money being used to make a monument to his likeness; Philip Kearny, the General who liked to horseback ride with his teeth. 202 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

3001938 VICKSBURG: The Bloody Siege That Turned the Tide of the Civil War. By Samuel W. Mitcham Jr. The incredible story of a culture in crisis whose bizarre turns. A portrait of a culture in crisis whose profound changes were set off by the battle of Vicksburg. 472 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $27.99 $19.95

2925249 YEAR OF DESPERATE STRUGGLE: Jeb Stuart and His Cavalry, from Gettysburg to Yellow Tavern, 1863-1864. By Monte Akers. Presents a much-needed fresh look, including the portraits of a culture in crisis whose profound changes were set off by the battle of Vicksburg. 472 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $27.99 $19.95

2925249 YEAR OF DESPERATE STRUGGLE: Jeb Stuart and His Cavalry, from Gettysburg to Yellow Tavern, 1863-1864. By Monte Akers. Presents a much-needed fresh look, including the portraits of a culture in crisis whose profound changes were set off by the battle of Vicksburg. 472 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $27.99 $19.95

2925249 YEAR OF DESPERATE STRUGGLE: Jeb Stuart and His Cavalry, from Gettysburg to Yellow Tavern, 1863-1864. By Monte Akers. Presents a much-needed fresh look, including the portraits of a culture in crisis whose profound changes were set off by the battle of Vicksburg. 472 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $27.99 $19.95
**Civil War**

★ 3837366  **CIVIL WAR BATTLEGROUNDS:** The Illustrated History of the War’s Pivotal Battles and Campaigns. by John C. & B. Holt. Traces the war through 18 key battlefields, from Fort Sumter, South Carolina, to Appomattox, Virginia. 458 pages of photos. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

$12.95

★ 4580052  **THE CAUSE OF ALL NATIONS:** An International History of the American Civil War. by Don H. Doyle. The Civil War was viewed abroad as part of a much larger struggle for freedom that spanned the Atlantic Ocean and had begun with the American and French Revolutions. The author reveals that foreign observers held widely divergent views on the war, some hoping that the collapse of the Union would strike a death blow against democratic movements on both sides of the Atlantic. Photos. 382 pages. Basic. Pub. at $29.99

$3.95

★ 3783588  **SOUTH CAROLINA FIRE-EATER:** The Life of Laurence Massillon Keitt, 1824-1864. by Holt Merchant. The biography of Laurence Massillon Keitt, one of South Carolina’s most notorious advocates of secession and apostle for African American slavery. A U.S. congressman in the 1850s, he signed the Ordinance of Secession, and represented his state in the Confederate Congress in 1861. This is a comprehensive history of an important South Carolina figure. 263 pages. USCSP. Pub. at $39.95

$9.95

CD 3778932  **CIVIL WAR PIANO:** Parlor Memories. Gathering round the parlor piano, men and women lifted their spirits with these songs during the bloody War between the States. You'll hear songs from the Union side, Willie has Gone to War, When Johnny Comes Marching Home, The Battle Cry of Freedom and the Confederate Flag, God Save the South, Louisiana, and more. Sixteen tracks. Star Line Productions.

$5.95

★ 3783572  **SONS OF PRIVILEGE:** The Charleston Light Dragoons in the Civil War. by W. Eric Emerson. Traces the wartime experiences of a unique Confederate cavalry unit, formed together from South Carolina’s most prestigious families of planters, merchants, and politicians. Examining the military exploits of the Charleston Light Dragoons, the author finds that the elite status of its membership dictated the tone of the “dragoons’ service. Photos. 180 pages.

$4.95

★ 3908003  **A CIVIL WAR ROUND TABLE QUIZ BOOK.** by Dave Smith. Pit your knowledge of the War Between the States against your friends’ and family’s claims to expertise with this volume. It features more than seventy different quizzes, the subjects ranging from the infamous Dred Scott case to the final surrender at Appomattox Court House. Illus. 303 pages. Potomac Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95

$5.95

★ 288352X  **LINCOLN AND THE IRISH.** by Niall O’Dowd. Untangles one of the most fascinating subtexts of the Civil War: Abraham Lincoln’s relationship with the men and women coming to America to escape the Irish famine. Tells the story of how the Irish helped Lincoln save the Union. 205 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $19.95

$4.95

★ 3658551  **THE WAR OUTSIDE MY WINDOW:** The Civil War Diary of LeRoy Wiley Gresham, 1860-1865. Ed. by Janet Elizabeth Coon. Edited and annotated with helpful footnotes and a biographical outline, this captivating narrative captures the spirit and the character of a young privileged white teenager witnessing the demise of his world even as his own body slowly failed. He will be remembered as the young Lincoln of Gettysburg. Illus. 440 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95

$17.95

2925117  **LINCOLN’S BOLD LION:** The Life and Times of Brigadier General Martin Davis Hardin. by James T. Huffstott. Providing more than a combat record, this biography of a remarkable young man provides a wartime snapshot of a wartime America. From his childhood in Illinois to surviving the Chicago Fire and his eventual obscurity, we see the progress of a century, and in this examination we see the Civil War from the perspective of a true 19th century hero. 16 pages of photos. 432 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95

$6.95

★ 3692562  **THE THIN LIGHT OF FREEDOM:** The Civil War and Emancipation in the Heart of America. by Richard W. later, “The United States and the World”. This story of how the Irish helped Lincoln save the Confederacy, represents the best and the worst of the South. 16 pages of illus. 338 pages. John F. Blair. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95

$13.95

★ 3746668  **AMERICAN FAMILY OF THE CIVIL WAR ERA:** Paper Dolls in Full Color. by Tom Tierney. Travel back in time to the turbulent era of the Civil War with these unique paper dolls. Each page of the collection features nine dolls, depicting three generations of a family. Their wardrobe of 36 authentic costumes offers realistic views of how people dressed and played during the Civil War. Dover. 8¼x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $11.97

$7.95

3782646  **THE CIVIL WAR AS GLOBAL CONFLICT:** Transnational Meanings of the American Civil War. Ed. by D.T. Gleeson & S. Lewis. The contributors to this volume reveal that Civil War-era attitudes toward citizenship and democracy were far from fixed or stable. Race, ethnicity, nationhood, and slavery were subjects of fierce controversy. 308 pages. USCSP. Pub. at $49.95

$9.95

2946394  **LINCOLN’S PLANNER:** A Unique Look at the Civil War Through the President’s Daily Activities. by Lamont Wood. Follows our sixteenth president through the Civil War, showing what he did and wrote each day, as reflected in surviving records. Experience the bombshell events much as Lincoln did, day by day through different story-line narratives often laid out in pictorial books. 463 pages. Post Hill. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99

$4.95

★ 3767353  **STONEWALL JACKSON’S BOOK OF MAXIMS.** by William R. Trotter. The story of the famous Confederate general’s brave and tactically brilliant career. 308 pages. USCP. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95

$9.95

★ 3865789  **STORMING THE WHEATFIELD:** John Caldwell’s Union Division in the Gettysburg Campaign. by James M. Smith II. Goes deep into the story of the soldiers to evoke a personal connection. Smith reflects on the famed Irish Brigade and its brave charge on Stone Hill with its green flag carried aloft on the afternoon of July 2nd. And Colonel Cross’s black bandana and his haunting premonition of the treks the same ground the soldiers did 150 years ago. Maps & photos. 194 pages. Gettysburg Publishing. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.95

$11.95

290991X  **LINCOLN AND THE ABOLITIONISTS:** John Quincy Adams, Slavery, and the Civil War. by Fred Kaplan. Offers a frank look at Lincoln’s war and the implications of his decisions as a wartime president and provides an in-depth portrayal of how these two presidents came to see the issues of slavery and race, and how that understanding shaped their perspectives. 16 pages of illus. 395 pages. HarperOne. Pub. at $28.99

$5.95
Civil War

**DVD 2852039** SECRETS OF THE CIVIL WAR: The Stories of Lost Battles and Covent Missions Finally Revealed. Even today, unknown secrets and little-known stories continue to emerge from Civil War history. In this outstanding series from History, archival letters, original diary entries, sophisticated cinematic renderings, and interviews with historians provide a new glimpse into these events to life. Over 4 hours in four

- **9.95** 6061991 BATTLEFIELD: Forming a Civil War Battlefield. By Peter Svenson. While reviving his long-neglected forty acre site near Harpers Ferry, Virginia, the author of this nineteenth-century history and mediates on how best to commemorate the men who fell in battle on his forty acres during the Civil War “Battle of Cross Keys” in 1862. An engaging and reverent view of the Civil War, evoking the legacy of those who fell.

- **13.95** 6918123 STARK MAD ABORTIONISTS: Lawrence, Kansas, and the Battle over Slavery in the Civil War Era. By Robert K. Sutton. In 1854, a town at the center of the U.S. became the site of an ongoing struggle for freedom and equality. This luminous history charts the story of abortionist Amos Adams Lawrence, the wealthy Bostonian who combined his fortune and energy with others to Kansas City, into a free state. Illus. 276 pages.

- **$6.95** 2970910 CIVIL WAR MEDICINE: A Surgeon’s Diary. Ed. by Robert D. Hicks. Twenty-nine year old surgeon James Fulton transports readers into the harsh and deadly conditions of the Civil War as he struggles to save the lives of the patients under his care. In 1862 Fulton joined a Union army volunteer regiment and immediately began chronicling his experiences in a pocket diary. providing us with this compelling scoping of the lives of Civil War doctors. Illus. 393 pages. InUP. Pub. at $40.00

- **$29.95** 2953641 ATTACK AT DAYLIGHT AND WHIP THEM: The Battle of Shiloh, April 6-7, 1862. By Gregory A. Mertz. This narrative describes in detail the two day battle that exceeded anything America had ever known in its history. This work, also a guidebook, is designed to take the reader on a driving tour of the battlefield stopping at a variety of significant sites and monuments. The author gives historic descriptions of the events that occurred at each stop. Well illus. 172 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95

- **$11.95** 3774236 LEE’S BODY GUARDS: The 39th Virginia Cavalry. By Michael C. Hardy. They considered themselves “Lee’s Body Guard,” one of the Confederate forces most frequently recruited to serve as scouts, couriers, and guides for General Robert E. Lee. They were also firsthand witnesses to the army’s victories and triumphs as history chronicles here, and to its tragedies and trials—from losing Stonewall Jackson at Chancellorsville to losing the opportunity to win the war at Gettysburg. Illus. 190 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.99

- **$17.95** 2844494 LINCOLN’S GREATEST JOURNEY: Sixteen Days That Changed a Presidency, March 24-April 8, 1865. By Noah Andre Trudeau. The New York Times bestselling author of a momentous journey during which Abraham Lincoln drew much more from than he ever expected. This volume represents an important addition to the Lincoln saga, offering something new, excellent, and accurate. 337 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $32.95

- **$7.95** 3737373 CONQUERED: Why the Army of Tennessee Failed. By Larry J. Daniel. Surpassing previous work that has focused on questions of command structure and the force’s fate’s, Daniel reveals the clear path to the Union’s most important victory in the war. Details the critical role of leadership in the Civil War, from top-level command and unit cohesion to the varied experiences of common soldiers and their connections to the home front. Illus. & maps. 440 pages, UNCP. Pub. at $35.00

- **$27.95** 3850676 THE THREE-CORNERED WAR: The Union, the Confederacy, and Native Peoples in the Civil War Fight for the West. By Kate Nelson. The author reveals the fascinating history of the Civil War in the American West. Exploring the connections among the Civil War, the Indian Wars, and western expansion, Nelson reframes the era as one of national conflict, involving not just the North and South, but also the West. Photos. 331 pages. Scribner. Pub. at $28.00

- **$21.95** 2916827 LOST & BURIED TREASURES OF THE CIVIL WAR. By W.C. Jameson. Collected together for the first time in this fascinating volume are thirty-three of the most notable and interesting lost treasures of the Civil War. Illus. 153 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $27.95

- **$21.95** 3775151 JOHNSONVILLE: Union Supply Operations on the Tennessee River and the Battle of Johnsonville, November 4-5, 1864. By Jerry T. Woolen. The first full-length treatment of this important campaign and its contributions to a Union victory in the Western Theater. A wealth of new materials sheds light on the creation and strategic role of the Union supply depot, the use of railroads and logistics, and the depot’s defense—and the role played in winning the Union victory. Photos. 206 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $29.95


- **$21.95** DVD 5763312 THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. This definitive collection brings the most legendary Civil War battles vividly to life across more than 25 spectacular documentary programs. Cutting-edge CGI and accurate dramatizations illustrate archival letters and original diary entries, and the country’s most renowned historians describe the less familiar incidents that add perspective and depth to the country’s history. In Color and B&W. Over 28 hours on fourteen DVDs. New Video. 39.95

- **$38.95** 3786137 RISING IN FLAMES: Sherman’s March and the Fight for a New Nation. By J.D. Dickey. The Civil War brought America to the brink of self-destruction, and no event in the war was more important, than William Sherman’s legendary march through Georgia. This is the dramatic story of the Union’s invasion of the Confederacy, and how this colossal struggle helped create a new nation from the embers of the Old South. 24 pages. DVD. 413 pages. Pegasus. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

- **$14.95** 3830802 LINCOLN TAKES COMMAND: The Campaign to Seize Norfolk and the Destruction of the CSS Virginia. By Steve Norder. On a rainy evening during the Civil War’s second May, President Lincoln and his cabinet secretaries met in the Lincoln’s dining room and the revenue cutter Miami and sailed to Fort Monroe in Hampton Roads, Virginia. There for the first and only time in our country’s history, a sitting president assumed diesel control of military forces, fronted sea. Maps & illus. 289 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $32.95

- **$24.95** 1342479 THE CIVIL WAR. By Shelby Foote. Sweeping narrative of the conflict with the story of all the campaigns, battles, engagements, and skirmishes told entirely from the point of view of the people involved, with the political, social, and personal elements of the war masterfully intertwined. 1,000 pages. In Color and B&W. Maps. Vintage. Paperbound. Pub. at $75.00

- **$49.95** 379301X THE PETERSBURG REGIMENT IN THE CIVIL WAR. By John Horn. Horn’s definitive history is grounded in decades of archival research that uncovered scores of previously unused documents. The result is a lively, driving re-creation of the history that describes the unit’s marches and battles, and personal glimpses into the lives of these Virginians who made up the 12th. Includes maps, photos, diagrams, tables and explanatory footnotes.

- **$29.95** 439 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $39.95
Civil War


3746550 REBEL RICHMOND: Life and Death in the Confederate Capital. By Stephen V. Ash. 16 pages of illus. 206 pages. UNC. Pub. at $35.00 $27.95


2015923 A CAMPAIGN OF GIANTS, VOLUME ONE: The Battle for Petersburg. By A. Wilson Greene. Maps. 712 pages. UNC. Pub. at $45.00 $28.95


3708668 BLUFF, BLUSTER, LIES AND SPIES: The Lincoln Foreign Policy, 1861-1865. By David Perry. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $24.95 $15.95

3738391 NEVER FOR WANT OF POWDER: The Confederate Powder Works in Augusta, Georgia. By C.L. Bragg et al. Well illus., some color. 318 pages. USC.10/14/4%. Pub. at $49.95 $14.95


2998936 UNION SHARPSHOTER VS CONFOEDERATE SHARPSHOTER: Combat 41. By Gary Yee. Well illus., some color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $22.00 $16.95


3778553 VICKSBURG: Grant’s Campaign That Broke the Confederacy. By Donald L. Miller. 16 pages of illus. 663 pages. S.S. Pub. at $35.00 $26.95


372946X TOO USEFUL TO SACRIFICE. By Steven R. Stotelmyer. Illus. 272 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at $32.95 $13.95


Korean War

2995851 KING OF SPIES: The Dark Reign of America’s Spymaster in Korea. By Blaine Hamann. Illus. 460 pages. Photos. From the most powerful American spy you’ve never heard of, whose role at the center of the Korean War—which gave rise to the North Korean regime—is essential to understanding the most intractable foreign policy of our time. 16 pages of photos. 260 pages. Viking. Pub. at $27.00 $5.95

3775135 CHOISIN: Heroic Ordeal of the Korean War. By Eric Hammel. In the depths of winter of 1950, the U.S. Marine Division was fiercely attacked by tens of thousands of Chinese troops at key points along an isolated mountain road in North Korean wastelands. Based on several hundred interviews and the surviving official records of the definitive account of the Marine Division’s retreat under fire from the Chosin Reservoir is told in epic style. Maps. 400 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

2901108 ON DESPERATE GROUND: The Battle of the Reservoir, the Korean War’s Greatest Battle. By J. Krizan & R. Dumont. Describes the extraordinaire of feats byHeroes in Korea called on to do the impossible during the greatest battle of the Korean War. While expertly detailing the follies of the American leaders, this study is a powerful portrayal of what ordinary men are capable of in the most extreme circumstances. 16 pages of photos. 348 pages. Doubleday. Pub. at $30.00 $21.95


2998297 F-80 SHOOTING STAR UNITS OF THE KOREAN WAR: Combat Aircraft 128. By Warren Thompson. Although serving prior to the Korean War, the F-80’s first successful action as a fighter interceptor, the F-80 actually made a name for itself in combat as a fighter bomber in the Korean War, remaining in the frontline throughout the war to the last, not only chronicling the front-line action, but also describing the technical development of aircraft and shipboard operations, and then there are all the colorful stories, first hand combat accounts and rare color photos taken by the veterans themselves, 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $24.00 $13.95

2902435 HOLDING THE LINE: The Naval Air Campaign in Korea. By Thomas McKenzie Cleaver. Tells the full story of the U.S. Navy’s Marine Corps’ war in Korea from the first day of the war to the last, not only chronicling the front-line action, but also describing the technical development of aircraft and shipboard operations, and then there are all the colorful stories, first hand combat accounts and rare color photos taken by the veterans themselves, 96 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $30.00 $17.95


Vietnam War

DVD 3867185 VIETNAM WAR, 1954-1975. An unflinching examination of the Vietnam War—one of the most complex and controversial military engagements in American history. Also includes a booklet presenting an authoritative overview of the conflict. DVD 376124X THAT WAS NAM: THE Collection. This collection of compelling documentary footage presents the untold story of a regional military engagement to an all-out war that ultimately spanned three U.S. Presidents. Also includes a collection of 50 military-produced propaganda films issued throughout the conflict. DVD 3868018 BAC SI: A Green Beret Medic’s War in Vietnam. By J. Krizan & R. Dumont. Tells the story of Sgt. Ferry Krizan, who was assigned to Special Forces Camp A-331 in the Central Highlands, and his role in the Cambodian border. Because of its proximity to a major north-south NVA infiltration route, there were constant enemy troop movements through the camp’s area.
Vietnam War

3816478 THE BATTLE OF AP BAC, VIETNAM: They Did Everything but Learn from It. By David M. Toczek. On January 2, 1963, the South Vietnamese Army's 240th Assault Helicopter Company was defeated by Viet Cong guerrilla forces at Ap Bac. This study analyzes the operation in detail and places it in the larger context of the war to better evaluate the meaning of what happened. 185 pages. Naval Institute. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $6.95

3878693 WESTMORELAND: The General Who Lost Vietnam. By Lewis Sorley. Unless and until we understand General William Westmoreland, we will never understand what we are doing in Vietnam. In this definitive portrait, Sorley makes a plausible case that the war could have been won were it not for Westmoreland. 16 pages of photos. 396 pages. HMH. Paperback at $30.00 $6.95

3832899 LETTERS FROM VIETNAM. Ed. by Bill Adler. Here are startling first-person accounts of ambushes, bombings, and letters as vivid as scenes from a film. Perhaps most poignant is Emil Spadafora's beseeching of his mother to help him adopt an orphan who is a village's only survivor. These letters capture the unlikable echoes of the era. Photos. 245 pages. Presidio. Paperback. Pub. at $15.00 $3.95


3724883 MARINES IN VIETNAM: The G.I. Series. By Christopher J. Anderson. This volume examines the uniforms, insignia, and equipment of the U.S. Marine Corps, including the M14 rifle (later changed to the M16); grenades, mines, and flamethrowers; body armor flak jackets; helmets, camouflage, and jungle boots; and transports such as the LVTP-5, Sea Knight, and Shinko. Fully illus. 72 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $6.95

3767701 LEGEND. By Eric Blehm. Presents the unforgettable and harrowing account of the U.S. Army's 240th Assault Helicopter Company and Green Beret Staff Sergeant Ray Benavidez, who risked his life to rescue a special forces team caught behind enemy lines in the Vietnam War. 16 pages of photos. 288 pages. Broadway. Paperback. Pub. at $16.00 $5.95

6551583 IF I DIE IN A COMBAT ZONE: Box Me Up and Ship Me Home. By Tim O'Brien. The author of The Things They Carried takes us with him to experience combat from behind an infantryman's rifle, to walk the minefields of My Lai, to crawl into the gutterly tunnels, and to explore the ambiguities of bravery and survival under impossible conditions. It is told entirely in the words of the men who faced the ordeal together—an unprecedented mosaic of action and emotion woven into an incredibly clear and vivid narrative portrait of the Vietnam War. 313 pages. HMH. Paperback. Pub. at $15.99 $11.95

3816540 FOR SELF AND COUNTRY: A True Story. By Rick Etter. The author gives a comprehensive account of his long and painful recovery from the wounds suffered in combat in Vietnam. Seriously injured in combat and transferred to Great Lakes Naval Hospital in Illinois, Etter tells not only his own story, but the stories of the men around him whose friendship, humor, and courage sustained him through his recovery. 312 pages. Naval Institute Paperback. Pub. at $15.95 $7.95


688383X A POCKET GUIDE TO VIETNAM 1962. For many Americans in the 1960s, Vietnam was a far away place of which they had little or no knowledge. In 1962, the U.S. Department of Defense prepared a publication to give soldiers an understanding of the history, culture, politics, infrastructure, geography, and people of Vietnam. Photos. 8 pages. Bodleian Library. Paperback. Pub. at $10.00 $4.95


6786294 HUE 1968: A Turning Point of the American War in Vietnam. By Mark Bowden. Using access to war archives in the U.S. and Vietnam and interviews with participants from both sides, Bowden narrates each stage of the bloodiest and most crucial battle of the Vietnam War. The North Vietnamese had taken over the city of Hue, which brought on a 24 day battle against U.S. troops. 594 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at $30.00 $7.95

3839045 A RUMOR OF WAR, FOURTIETH ANNIVERSARY EDITION. By Philip Caputo. Originally published in 1977, this memoir of a young man’s experience on the front line of the Vietnam War, shattered America’s indifference to the war. The book sent a shock wave through Vietnam, and has become a renowned classic in the literature of wars throughout history. 354 pages. Picador. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00 $7.95

3895116 THE VIETNAM WAR: An Intimate History. By G.C. Ward & K. Burns. Covers all the major milestones of the war from the Gulf of Tonkin and the Tet Offensive to the fall of Saigon, offering a compelling and fresh account of the most brutal and turbulent conflict that reunited the U.S. while dividing the U.S. as nothing else had since the Civil War. 16 pages of photos. 826 pages. Vintage. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00 $14.95

377550X SAVING BRAVO: The Greatest Ambush in Navy SEAL History. By Stephen Talty. In this deeply researched account, Talty describes the extraordinary mission to save Lieutenant Colonel Gene Hamilton, shot down behind enemy lines, his memory filled with classified and top-secret information. Drawing from dozens of interviews, this is the unforgettable story of one of the greatest rescue missions in the history of the Special Forces. Photos. 383 pages. HMH. Paperback. Pub. at $15.99 $11.95


6809083 KHE SANH: Siege in the Clouds. By Eric Hammel. This groundbreaking and political history brings to life a crucial landmark battle in the Vietnam War. Hammel’s gripping narrative weaves together the threads provided by nearly a hundred men who endured a wrenching struggle to hold their hilltop base at Khe Sanh and its vulnerable outlying positions. 16 pages of photos. 376 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95 $5.95


See more titles at erhbc.com/828 - 21 -
Vietnam War

**3871282 OPERATION LINEBACKER I 1972: Air Campaign 8.** By Marshall L. Michel III. The fascinating story of the world’s first modern air war, explaining how this complex operation defeated the invasion. The author also explains the shortcomings of the campaign, the contrasting approaches of the U.S. and the Viet Cong, and the impact that Linebacker had on modern air warfare. Well illus., many in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00 $17.95

**3753603 BATTLE FOR SKYLINE RIDGE: The CIA Secret War in Laos.** By James E. Parker Jr. The longest battle in the Vietnam War was not fought in Vietnam. For more than two hundred days, in a long river valley northeast of Laos, was fought over by a North Vietnamese force of over 27,000 facing a small ragtag CIA army formed of Thai irregulars and Laotian hill tribesmen. This is the first full account of the battle. Photos. 200 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95 $24.95


**3977971 THE POLITICALLY INCORRECT GUIDE TO THE VIETNAM WAR.** By Phillip Jennings. This account of the Vietnam War skillfully weaves together a wealth of historical facts that blow apart the myths to reveal a war fought by real people. 244 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.99 $16.95

**3781413 WHISPERS IN THE TALL GRASS.** By Nick Brokhausen. This second volume of Brokhausen’s riveting memoir of his time serving in Recce Teams Habu and Crusader, CNN, part of MACV-SOG. His account brings home the reality in Recon Teams Habu and Crusader, CNN, part of MACV-SOG. His account brings home the reality in Recon Teams Habu and Crusader, CNN, part of MACV-SOG. His account brings home the reality in Recon Teams Habu and Crusader, CNN, part of MACV-SOG. His account brings home the reality in Recon Teams Habu and Crusader, CNN, part of MACV-SOG. His account brings home the reality in Recon Teams Habu and Crusader, CNN, part of MACV-SOG. His account brings home the reality in Recon Teams Habu and Crusader, CNN, part of MACV-SOG. His account brings home the reality in Recon Teams Habu and Crusader, CNN, part of MACV-SOG. His account brings home the reality in Recon Teams Habu and Crusader, CNN, part of MACV-SOG. His account brings home the reality in Recon Teams Habu and Crusader, CNN, part of MACV-SOG. His account brings home the reality in Recon Teams Habu and Crusader, CNN, part of MACV-SOG. His account brings home the reality in Recon Teams Habu and Crusader, CNN, part of MACV-SOG. His account brings home the reality. 199 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95 $24.95

**3766586 VIETNAM: An Epic Tragedy, 1945-1975.** By Max Hastings. The author has blended a political and military narrative of the entire conflict with heart-wrenching personal experiences. Testimonies from warlords and peasants, statesmen and soldiers, create an extraordinary record of the war. 32 pages of photos, some in color. 857 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.99 $17.95


**2912422 VIETNAM’S FINAL AIR CAMPAIGN: Cold War 1945-1991.** By Stephen Emerson. Describes Operation Linebacker; an intervention effort to stem the flow of men and material southward as the North Vietnamese surged across the demilitarized zone into South Vietnam during Hanoi’s Easter Offensive in March, 1972. Emerson details the operation along with Operation Linebacker II. Decent of the same year, as the peace talks in Paris were tetering. Well illus., some in color. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 $17.95

**3780015 THE BATTLE FOR LAOS: Vietnam’s Proxy War 1955-1975.** By Stephen Emerson. Told with detailed accuracy, the story of Laos is the story of entire communities and generations caught up in a war seemingly without end, one that pitted competing foreign interests and ideological enemies against each other, and one whose result was forever tied to Washington’s pursuit of victory in Vietnam. Well illus., some in color. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $32.95 $24.95

**3799999 MYSTERY OF MISSING FLIGHT F-BELV.** By Stephen Wyhn. On October 18, 1965, an ICS aircraft, F-BELV, was on a regular weekly flight from Saigon to Hanoi, stopping at Phnom Penh, and Vientiane, in Laos. Twenty minutes after leaving Vientiane, the captain contacted the authorities at Hanoi to give his ETA, but the aircraft never arrived. Wyhn examines all aspects of the disappearance. Photos. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

**2925192 THE TYPHOON TRUCE: 1970: Three Days in Vietnam When Nature Intervened in the War.** By Robert F. Curtis. The “typhoon truce” caused the war to stop for three days in northern I Corps—that border area the demilitarized zone separating South Vietnam from the North. Super Typhoon Joan arrived devastating all the lowlands in I Corps and further up into North Vietnam, then a week later came Super Typhoon Katie, hitting the same area—as described here by the author. 256 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.99 $24.95

**2988353 WALKER BULLDOG VS T-54: Duel 94.** By Chris McNab. Two tanks took prominence in the later years of the conflict. For the North Vietnamese, the Soviet supplied T-54 main battle tank became the core of their armored power; on the South Vietnamese side, it was the U.S. M41 walker Bulldog. This account analyses these tanks, and how their differing designs affected their combat. Well illus., many in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00 $15.99

**374485X ROAD TO DISASTER: A New History of America’s Descent into Vietnam.** By Brian VanDeMark. The author draws upon two decades of research, exclusive interviews, previously unheard recordings, as well as recent findings in cognitive science and organizational theory to explain why the “best and the brightest” were so blind to their own errors—and why today’s leaders keep repeating their mistakes. Photos. 622 pages. Custom House. 1st Edition. Pub. at $34.99 $29.99

**3791178 ROAD TO DISASTER: A New History of America’s Descent into Vietnam.** By Brian VanDeMark. The first account of the Vietnam War to look at the cataclysmic decisions of those in the Kennedy and Johnson administrations through recent research in cognitive science, psychology, and organizational theory to explain why “the best and the brightest” were so blind to their own errors—and why today’s leaders keep repeating their mistakes. Photos. 622 pages. Custom House. 1st Edition. Pub. at $34.99 $21.99

extraordinary time. Pub. at $30.00 $6.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/828
### Vietnam War Books


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2919125</td>
<td>AUTOPSY OF AN UNWINNABLE WAR: Vietnam. By William C. Haponski with J.J. Burcham</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3899457</td>
<td>THE FLEET AT FLOOD TIDE: America at Total War in the Pacific, 1944-1945. By James D. Hornfischer.</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3899457</td>
<td>THE FLEET AT FLOOD TIDE: America at Total War in the Pacific, 1944-1945. By James D. Hornfischer.</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3899457</td>
<td>THE FLEET AT FLOOD TIDE: America at Total War in the Pacific, 1944-1945. By James D. Hornfischer.</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3899457</td>
<td>THE FLEET AT FLOOD TIDE: America at Total War in the Pacific, 1944-1945. By James D. Hornfischer.</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3899457</td>
<td>THE FLEET AT FLOOD TIDE: America at Total War in the Pacific, 1944-1945. By James D. Hornfischer.</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3899457</td>
<td>THE FLEET AT FLOOD TIDE: America at Total War in the Pacific, 1944-1945. By James D. Hornfischer.</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DVDs**

- **3762688** STRANDED IN THE PHILIPPINES: Professor Bell's Private War Against the Japanese. By Scott A. Mills. American missionaries Henry Roy Bell and his wife Edna had been teaching in the Philippines at Silliman University for twenty years when the Japanese invaded the islands after the attack on Pearl Harbor. This is the story of their eventual triumph over bullets. Photos. 264 pages. PeKo. 11¾x8½. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95
- **3785003** STURMGESCHUTZ III Series. By K.D. Alford & T.P. Savas. Based upon thousands of pages of unpublished and recently declassified intelligence memorandums, police reports, accountings, letters, diaries, journals, and other related documents, it investigates the highly private passion that propelled the SS to select these jewels located during the war. Photos. 319 pages. Casemate. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95
- **3762688** STRANDED IN THE PHILIPPINES: Professor Bell's Private War Against the Japanese. By Scott A. Mills. American missionaries Henry Roy Bell and his wife Edna had been teaching in the Philippines at Silliman University for twenty years when the Japanese invaded the islands after the attack on Pearl Harbor. This is the story of their eventual triumph over bullets. Photos. 264 pages. PeKo. 11¾x8½. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95
- **3762688** STRANDED IN THE PHILIPPINES: Professor Bell's Private War Against the Japanese. By Scott A. Mills. American missionaries Henry Roy Bell and his wife Edna had been teaching in the Philippines at Silliman University for twenty years when the Japanese invaded the islands after the attack on Pearl Harbor. This is the story of their eventual triumph over bullets. Photos. 264 pages. PeKo. 11¾x8½. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95
**World War I & World War II**

**3869210 ALLIED ARMOR IN NORMANDY.** By Yves Buffetaut. In addition to over 100 photos and a number of detailed diagrams illustrating the makeup of Allied armored divisions and tank regiments, this volume includes over 40 profiles of tanks and armored vehicles as they would have appeared during the fighting in Normandy. 12 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. $9.95

**3762912 THE DARKEST YEAR: The American Home Front 1941-1942.** By William K. Klingaman. A study of the nation under the pressure of total war, focusing on American's state of mind as revealed in what Americans said and their behavior. Klingaman's first-rate research has unearthed myriad primary sources, including newspapers, magazines, books, letters, and interviews. This absorbing account of the American homefront provides a critical element of the defense of the American nation. Photos. 135 pages. Photographs. Helion & Company. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. $5.95

**3812987 ARMY GROUP CENTER: The Wehrmacht in Russia 1941-1945.** By Werner Haeberli. The author, an officer in the German Army During WWII, presents the military history of one of the larger theaters of the war, based on available German and Russian literature, combat diaries and documents of the committed troop units, and interviews. Illus. 356 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $35.00. **$9.95**

**3848278 THE SUMMER OF '45: Stories and Voices from VE Day to VJ Day.** By Kevin Telfer. Beginning with the signing of the German surrender to the Western Allies, in Reims on May 8, this volume is a “people’s history” which gathers voices from all levels of society and from all corners of the globe to explore four months that would dictate the order of the world for decades to come. 16 pages of photos. 111 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. $6.95

**3881885 PANZER COMBAT REPORTS.** Ed. by Bob Carruthers. This fascinating compilation of wartime battlefield reports drawn from British, American, Russian and German sources has been carefully selected to present an absorbing overview of the Battle of Germany and the fighting in the Allied forces. Illus. 238 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. **$5.95**

**3737451 AN IRI ON WIND: Europe Under Hitler.** By Peter Fritzschke. Drawing on diaries, letters, and other first-person accounts, Fritzschke shows how civilians in occupied Europe struggled to understand the terrifying chaos of World War II. People tried desperately to make sense of the horrors around them, but often found they told themselves, often in a selfish indifference to their neighbors’ fates. 356 pages. Basic. Paperback. Pub. at $19.99. **$4.95**

**3712796 ANONYMOUS OF MALACCA: The Enigma of the Nazi War Criminals.** By Noel E. Dimsdale. In this gripping and haunting narrative, a renowned psychiatrist sheds new light on the psychology of the Holocaust. 243 pages. Thames. Paperback. Pub. at $22.00. **$5.95**

**1730983 AFTER THE REICH: The Brutal History of the Allied Occupation.** By Giles MacDonough. Shocking account of a massive and brutal military occupation which redefines the history of WWII and its aftermath. The author has unearthed a record of brutality which has been largely ignored by historians or, worse, justified as legitimate retaliation for the horror of the Holocaust. Photos. 616 pages. Basic. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95. **$7.95**

**3813304 GERMANY’S FIRST ALLY: Armed Forces of the Slovak State 1939-1945.** By C.K. Kliment & B. Nakladal. Detailed history of the armed forces that took part in the invasion of Poland and describes in detail the composition, dislocation, and equipment of all its branches, and its operational history throughout the war. Well illus., some in color. 205 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11½. Pub. at $39.95. **$9.95**

**5799678 HOW CHURCHILL SAVED SAVATION: The Epic Story of 13 Years That Almost Destroyed the Civilized World.** By John Harte. Churchill’s initiatives and their intended consequences are examined, and the fascinating and terrifying story of how the world nearly ended in the 1930s is reexamined through the lens of a new generation, proposing that it could easily happen again as many of these events are mirrored in today’s world. 16 pages of photos. 5½x4 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $24.95. **$9.95**

**DVD 3856844 JOHN HUSTON WWII DOCUMENTARIES.** Collects three acclaimed documentaries made by director John Huston: Report from the Aleutians (1943); Battle of San Pietro (1945); and Let There Be Light (1946). In B&W and Color. 135 minutes. Reel Vault. **$7.95**

**3873241 THE FEAR AND THE FREEDOM: How the Second World War Changed Us.** By Keith Lowe. Focuses on the changes that were brought to British society by the war. Based on research from five continents, the author tells the very human story of how the war not only transformed our world but also changed the very way we think about ourselves. Color photos. 56 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.99. **$5.95**
collections. Fully illus. 304 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $39.95


2931566 PEARL HARBOR CHRISTMAS: A World at War, December 1941. By Stanley Weintraub. Follows Roosevelt, Churchill, the Allies, and the Axis through the deeply moving and inspiring story of what hit the world in a manner few could ever forget. Photos. 216 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $24.00 $4.95

3743969 THE TUNNEL. By Eric Williams. This fast-flowing and thrilling narrative follows the experiences of Peter Howard. It describes his being shot down, captured and interrogated, and his subsequent life in two POW camps. 220 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $6.95

* 3883825 THE HISTORICAL ATLAS OF WORLD WAR II. By Alexander & Malcolm Swanston. Features an entirely original visual reappraisal of the significant battles and events of WWII. From Germany’s invasion of its neighbors to the dropping of atomic bombs of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. The full-color, computer-generated mapping provides a analysis of the most cataclysmic conflict in human history. 400 pages.


379082X THE HISTORY OF THE PANZERWAFFE, VOLUME 1, 1939-42. By Thomas Anderson. The definitive guide to the tank forces at the forefront of the German onslaught in the early years of WWII. German tanks led the Panzerdivisionen in 1940, plowed through the African Corps in North Africa, and rolled over Soviet Russia in 1941. Includes combat reports and newly revealed source material from private and archival collections. Fully illus. 160 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $12.95

2903855 COMMANDER IN CHIEF: FDR’s Battle with Churchill, 1943. By Nigel Hamilton. The author examines all the events that lead to FDR’s stopping Churchill from losing the war by making the ultimate threat, setting the Allies on the course to final victory. Hamilton masterfully charts the calculations and of two titanic personalities, at a crucial moment in modern history. 16 pages of photos. 464 pages. HMH. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99 $5.95

3743961 RISE OF THE TANK: Armoured Vehicles and their Use in the First World War. By Michael Foley. The tank played a huge part in the Allied war effort during WWII. Here Foley provides insight on why the development of the weapon took so long and was so resistant to fixation by a number of key men and government departments. Well illus. 200 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $9.95

3812014 VEHICLE ART OF WORLD WAR TWO. By John Norris. This visually stunning volume presents many of the most dramatic and decorated vehicles of the art that adorned the military vehicles of both Allied and Axis forces. Both official unit markings, such as divisional badges and unit emblems, as well as decidedly unofficial renderings of pin-up girls and/or car characters are included. 160 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $33.95 $9.95

5821347 THE PRIVATE HENRICH HIMMLER: Letters of a Mass Murderer. Ed. by K. Himmler & M. Wildt. Long thought to be lost, Himmler’s letters turned up in Tel Aviv in 2014. These, accompanied by his wife’s letters as well as excerpts from diaries and daybooks are herein arranged into a seamless, unsentelling narrative of evil. His letters remove any doubt that he was the architect of the Final Solution. 112 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $19.95 $9.95

372512X THE PRICE OF VICTORY: The Red Army’s Casualties in the Great Patriotic War, By L. Lopukhovsky & B. Kavalerchik. The Red Army’s casualties during WWII, and casualties sustained by the German Army, are a key element in any assessment of the conflict on the Eastern Front. Based on newly declassified documents from Russian archives, this study reveals how official historians have repeatedly distorted and falsified the figures in accordance with the dictates of political, military, and political orders. Photos. 193 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $22.95 $12.95

2853051 RACING THE SUNRISE: Reinforcing America’s Pacific Outposts, 1941-1942. By Glen Willford. For the first time, Willford tells the complete story of U.S. efforts to build and reinforce its Pacific garrisons in the Philippines and Hawaii during the six months before the war and to supply Bataan and Corregidor in early 1942, which helped America have a relatively quick comeback in the attack on Pearl Harbor. Photos. 394 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $37.95 $13.95

3903354 THE AGITATOR: William Bailey and the First American Uprising Against Nazism. By Peter Duffy. By 1935 Hitler had suppressed all internal opposition and established an unchallenged dictatorship. Yet many Americans remained largely indifferent as he turned his dangerous ambitions abroad. But while the American government was demonstrably not eager to risk American lives and property, there is the story of how William Bailey was doing something to fight it. Illus. 268 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $28.00 $6.95

382943X THE ALLIES STRIKE BACK 1941-1943, VOLUME TWO: The War in the West. By James Holland. In this gripping narrative of the events immediately subsequent the invasion of Normandy, WWII, the author shows that cracks were already appearing in Germany’s apparent invincibility when the Americans entered the war in the west. The Allies quickly turned the tide of the war, threatening the morale that Hitler so desperately needed. 16 pages of photos. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 $5.95

3850102 GERMAN MOTORIZED ARTILLERY AND PANZER ARTILLERY IN WORLD WAR II. By W. Fleischer & R. Eiromann. Offers a concise history of Germany’s WWII artillery, its units and operations. Includes both towed and self-propelled weapon types, as well as detailed unit organizational charts and line schematics of artillery regiments. Fully illus. 160 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $35.00 $11.95

4546571 HOW TO BECOME A SPY: The World War II SOE Training Manual. Reproduces one of the most comprehensive training syllabi of the wartime SOE’s Special Training Schools (STSs), instructing agents on how to wreak maximum havoc in occupied Europe and beyond. A staggering array of unclassified training syllabi, skillfully arranged, provides unprecedented insight into the workings of one of WWII’s most intriguing organizations. 426 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99 $5.95

* 3837286 HARLEY-DAVIDSON WLA: The Main US Military Motorcycle of World War II. By Robert S. Kim. The story of an iconic model in the long history of Harley-Davidson motorcycles, the WLA, which was used by Allied forces during WWII after period photographs and gripping text. It is now a favorite among civilian collectors. 112 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $19.95 $16.95

2780550 EISENHOWER’S ARMIES: The American-British Alliance During World War II. By Niall Barr. The “Atlantic Alliance” of WWII proved to be the most effective military relationship in history. This authoritative and dramatic history considers the breadth and depth of this critical collaboration, telling the story of two very different armies learning to live, work, and fight together. 16 pages of photos. 454 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $35.00 $7.95

* 3795772 WORLD WAR II IN MINUTES. By R.G. Grant. Clear, concise yet comprehensive, this title is the quickest way to understand the greatest conflict in human history. This small encyclopedia on the World War II is covered, including origins and politics, major battles, great leaders, weapons and technology, civilian life and atrocities, timeline and maps, and more. Illus. 415 pages. Quercus. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/828 - 25 -
World War I & World War II

★ 3785127 WORLD WAR II POW CAMPS OF WYOMING. By Cheryl O’Brien. Wyoming’s nineteenth prisoner of war camps held several thousand incarcerated Italian and German prisoners during WWII. O’Brien recounts the experiences of prisoners and the intriguing story of how U.S. military personnel, prisoners and residents—in spite of their differences—collaborated to cope with the changes of life in a POW camp. Photos. 156 pages. History $17.95

★ 3852199 WORLD WAR II, VOLUME II: The Definitive Visual History in Words, Photographs and Rare Archive Documents. By Bernard Overy. In this second of a two-part history, Overy examines the Allies’ long struggle for victory against Axis powers which had once seemed unbeatable. This second volume contains over 180 maps and photographs, along with 12 rare documents reproduced on the page. 320 pages. History $29.99

★ 3895548 PANDORA’S BOX: A History of the First World War. By Jorn Leonhard. A monumental and comprehensive survey of the First World War that explains the war’s origins, course, and consequences with an uninvolved combination of depth and global reach. Germany’s leading historian makes clear just what dangers were released when the guns first fired in the summer of 1914. Illus. 1087 pages. History $49.99

★ 387598X ASPERGER’S CHILDREN: The Origins of Autism in Nazi Vienna. By Edith Shaffer. In the first comprehensive history of the links between autism and Nazism, Shaffer uncovers how a diagnosis correctly made only days emerged from the abominations of the Third Reich. In this unflinching history, she exposes Asperger’s complicity in the murderous policies of the Nazi regime. Photos. 317 pages. Norton. Paperbound. $24.95 $19.95

★ 383770X AMERICAN ARMOR IN THE PACIFIC. By Mike Guardia. Explores the role of American armored forces in the Pacific War, exploring the evolution of both the American and Japanese armored forces, the development and capabilities of the different tanks used during the war, and their part in the ferocious battles fought in the Pacific between 1942 and 1945. Fully illus. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. $24.95 $17.95

★ 3827998 FACING ARMAGGEDON: The First World War Experienced. Ed. by H. Cecil & P. Liddle. Explores in depth the experiences of participants in the First World War across the globe. In this collection sixty-four scholars from different countries including the U.S. and Russia, as well as Europe, describe the experiences of civilians, service personnel and women on land, sea and in the air. 32 pages of photos. 938 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. $24.95 $9.95

★ 3697746 FIELDS OF BATTLE: Pearl Harbor, the Rose Bowl, and the Boys Who Went to War. By Brian Curtis. Sheds light on a little-known aspect of the war as a study of the pytests in detail an intimate account of the teamwork, grit, and determination that took place on both the football fields and the battlefields of WWII. 16 pages of photos. 300 pages. Flatiron. Paperback. $17.95 $4.95

★ 3834921 HUMMEL & NASHORN/HORNSISSE: German Self-Propelled Artillery in World War II. By David Doyle. This illustrated volume chronicles the development and use of these vehicles from concept to combat. Through dozens of archival photos as well as detailed photographs of some of the finest extant surviving examples, the book explores the history of the vehicles from the design stage in 1941 until victory in the spring of 1945. Illus. 292 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. $17.95 $11.95

★ 3758575 SHERMAN TANK, VOLUME 2: America’s M4 and M4 (105) Medium Tanks in World War II. By David Doyle. Covers the偎ded-hull, radial engine equipped M4 Sherman tank, the armored M4 (105) and Sanford’s composite tank’s development and production through its many variations, as well as its combat use around the globe. Fully illus. 128 pages. Schiffer. $16.95

★ 3758583 TIGERS I AND II: Germany’s Most Feared Tanks of World War II. By David Doyle. Germany’s Tiger tank, whether in the form of the Tiger I or later Tiger II, was the most feared tank of WWII. Through more than 175 photos, this volume chronicles the design, development, and deployment of this famed German tank through its five development phases. Schiffer. $16.95

★ 2960397 THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO GERMAN ARMORED VEHICLES. By David Doyle. Over four hundred carefully selected vintage photographs from diverse and sometimes obscure collections around the world illustrate this catalog of Germany’s WWII armored fighting vehicles. An ideal volume for the historian or modeler seeking a ready reference, it illustrated over 300 pages. Schiffer. $16.95

▪ DVD 4579240 GREY WOLVES: War—the Archive Collection. Compelling documentaries provide an in-depth treatment of Germany’s fierce U-boat force, capturing the devastating combat of those formidable members of the sea in three chapters, 1939-1941; 1942-1943; and 1943-1945. Historic wartime footage, vivid photos, and fascinating narration track the exploits of Germany’s U-boats in all theaters of operation. Artsmagic. Paperbound. $29.95 $19.95

▪ DVD 373580X A CHRONOLOGY OF WORLD WAR II: A Day-by-Day History of the Biggest Conflict of the 20th Century. By David Jordan. From the Battle of Britain to the D-Day landings, from the siege of Leningrad to the fall of Berlin, and from Alamain to Pearl Harbor to Nagasaki, this detailed historical timeline tells the moment to moment story of the largest war ever fought. Well illus. 160 pages. Norton. Paperbound. $12.95 $7.95

▪ DVD 3881845 THE RISING SUN IN THE PACIFIC, 1931-APRIL 1942. By Samuel Elliot Morison. Volume three in this series examines the incidents that began the Pacific War, starting with an examination of Japan’s motives and internal conflicts over pursuing war with the United States. Morison presents a compelling account of the early months of the war from the attack on Pearl Harbor to the Doolittle raid on Tokyo. Maps & photos. 411 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. $25.95 $19.95

▪ DVD 3772381 GEORGIA POW CAMPS IN WORLD WAR II. By K. R. Coker & J. Wetzel. During WWII, more than twelve thousand German and Italian prisoners captured in far-off battlefields were sent to POW camps in Georgia. Prisoner reeducation and work programs evoked different reactions to the enemy, but as the authors explore, the daily lives of POWs in Georgia and the lasting impact they had on the Peach State. Well illus. 264 pages. History Press. Paperbound. $21.99 $17.95

▪ DVD 6790208 WARTIME WOODBURNERS: Gas Producer Vehicles in World War II—An Overview. By John Fuller Ryan. Examines the ways some people in Europe dealt with the unavailability of gas throughout the war years. One of the most fruitful innovations was the so-called “gas producer” vehicles that utilized the byproducts of solid fuel combustion. An overview of these vehicles is provided here. Well illus. 112 pages. Schiffer. $11.95 $7.95

▪ DVD 697578X THE TANK KILLERS: A History of America’s World War II Tank Destroyers. By Harry Yezdi. The story of the specialized U.S. armored force that was designed specifically to kill enemy tanks in direct combat. It follows the men who fought in the tank destroyers from the formation of the aggregates to surfacing events like the epic tank battles in the Pacific and Third Reich in 1945. Illus. 292 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. $14.95 $11.95

6819230 GERMAN ARTILLERY OF WORLD WAR TWO. By Ian V. Hogg. Contains details of the organization of the German artillery arm, together with the development of the weapons and their ammunition. Includes comprehensive data tables and appendices including a glossary of technical terms. The complete story of German artillery during WWII. Well illus. 304 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. $34.95 $27.95
Philadelphia-area natives, who served as fighters including the valiant airmen and women of Tuskegee. The outbreak of WWII, Philadelphians heeded the call, rising to the challenge.

After all, their war too. Photos. 245 pages. Minnesota. Pub. at $23.99

Wright-Peterson. In this richly chronological account, the author re-frames our understanding of what it means to be a victim in extraordinary circumstances. Photos. 276 pages. Harvard. Pub. at $29.95

CAMPS IN MONTANA AND WYOMING.

Kirkpatrick. Describes the impact of the large number of American prisoners of war on the populations of Washington and Oregon, as well as the impact of the people of Washington and Oregon on those imprisoned there. The lives of POWs in these states are illustrated, along with the details of camp locations and the deaths and burials that occurred among them. 96 pages. America Through Time.

Paperbound. Pub. at $23.99

$18.95

2866609 THE MP 40 “SCHMEISER”:

World War II Weapons. By Mike Ingram. This reference book includes 70 photographs and fully annotated cutaway artworks, profile artworks, specifications, and tables, and an in-depth study of one of the most important weapons of WWII—telling the story of one of the finest submachine guns of the war. 96 pages. Amber. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

$13.95

VICKERS-MAXIM MACHINE GUNS:


$27.95

2913879 SNIPING RIFLES ON THE EASTERN FRONT


$16.95

3763196 SHERMAN TANK: Great World War II Weapons.

By Roger Ford. This account follows the Sherman’s development and its numerous modifications. The story of this most important tank of World War II is told through technical data but also in the words of the soldiers who fought in it. Includes detailed appendices that provide vehicle specifications and manufacturing details. Well illus. 96 pages. Amber. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

$17.95

1906256 A WOMAN’S WAR, TOO: Women at Work During World War II. By Virginia M. Wright-Peterson. In this rich chronological account, the author re-frames our understanding of what it means to be a victim in extraordinary circumstances. Photos. 245 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.99

$18.95

3837696 TUSKEEGEE IN PHILADELPHIA:

Rising to the Challenge. By Robert J. Kosodo. At the outbreak of WWII, Philadelphiaans heeded the call, including the valiant airmen and women of Tuskegee. The war was connected to the first-class problems of Philadelphia-area natives, who served as fighter pilots, bombers, nurses, and mechanics, as well as in many other support roles. Kosodo presents the trials and triumphs of the Tuskegee airmen. Well illus. 142 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.99

$18.95


By Evan McPhail. Although their country was quickly overrun, Poles continued fighting in exile throughout the war, and resisting the Nazi occupiers within Poland. This is the complete story of Poland’s part in WWII from failure of pre-war diplomacy and planning, through to the betrayal by allies leading to total defeat and soviet occupation in post-war years. Photos. 344 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95

$29.95

2917025 THUNDER ON BATAAN: The First American Tank Battles of World War II. By Donald L. Caldwell. In this evocatively written account, Caldwell conjures the sights, sounds, and smells of battle in the Philippines, and restores tanks to their rightful place in the history of this campaign while also giving attention to the heroes that followed. 80 pages of photos. Stackpole. Pub. at $32.95

$19.95

3740579 SMITHSONIAN WORLD WAR II: Map by Map. By Simon Adams et al. Follow the key developments of World War II in unprecedented visual detail, with more than 100 specially created and historical maps covering all major theaters of war. Features stunning archival photographs, contemporary artifacts, and profiles of famous leaders who reveal the full story of the war. 298 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at $32.95

$29.95

Dorling Kindersley. 10¼x12. Pub. at $40.00

$20.95

3793089 PANZERAUST VS SHERMAN: Duel 99.

By Steven J. Zaloga. Drawing on first-hand accounts from the men on the ground, this illustrated title examines the evolving trail of strength between U.S. armor and German Panzer tanks. Fully illustrated. 96 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $19.95

$13.95

DVD 5538965 PATTON 360: The Complete Series.

It was a war, and a series of military campaigns, like no other. And now the History Channel puts you in the action with General George S. Patton, Jr., as he leads his heroic soldiers in North Africa, in the invasion of Sicily, and across the European continent. Each episode is supported by detailed orders of battle, table of events, photos, and full-color maps. DVD. 3832368

$28.17

ATLAS OF WORLD WAR II.

By N. Kagan & S.G. Hyslop. Combines new maps and wartime maps to trace the battles, campaigns, causes, and consequences of the most significant military engagements in World War II. Includes a comprehensive overview of the multitude of fighting vehicles in action throughout the war. Fully illustrated. 256 pages. National Geographic. 10¼x13¼. Pub. at $45.00

$34.95

DVD 5897053 POLISH LEGIONS, 1914-1919:

Men-at-Arms 518. By Nigel Thomas. Divided for nearly 120 years between the Russians, Austro-Hungarian and German empires, in World War I Poland provided thousands of soldiers for those armies, and volunteers for that of France. In this volume their intriguing history is supported by detailed orders of battle, table of events, maps, photos, and full-color maps. DVD. 6897025

$16.95

291787X THUNDER ON BATAAN.

By Evan McGilvray. This absorbing study investigates the development of sniping weapons and techniques on the Eastern Front. 80 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00

$16.95

3863350 HITLER’S LIGHT TANKS:

Images of War. By Paul Thomas. A comprehensive overview of the multitude of fighting vehicles and variants that serviced with text and captions providing technical data, and images that show this formidable array of fighting vehicles in action across the theaters of war. 126 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $22.95

$18.95

2777363 TOMB OF THE PANZERAUS:

The Defeat of the Sixth SS Panzer Army in Hungary 1945. By A. Isac & M. Kolumiets. Using the data from both Soviet and German archives, the major defeat suffered by the Wehrmacht is described and analyzed in unparalleled detail. Focus on Operation Spring Awakening, and also describe the preceding Konrad offensives conducted by the Germans to come to the aid of the encircled and desperate German defenders of Budapest. Well illus. 187 pages. Helion & Company. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95

$21.95
**377764 BLIND BOMBING: How Microwave Radar Brought the Allies to D-Day and Victory in World War II.** By Norman Polmar. His fascinating history brings to light two characters who played an integral role in the story of radar’s transformation from a technical curiosity to a previously unimaginable offensive weapon. One a brilliant and opinionated scientist, the other a young engineer. Their 21-year quest caught up in the peacetime draft. This unlikely pair, and their cohorts, pioneered a revolution in warfare. Photos. 230 pages. Potomac. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95

**377713 TREATY ON THE AIRWAVES: Three Allied Broadcasters on Axis Radio During World War II.** By Judith Keene. Three powerful stories that provide an overview of the way in which Britain, Australia, and the U.S. dealt with suspected collaborators after the war. Keene also examines the significance of radio propaganda during WWII and the techniques the Germans and the Japanese used to engage listeners. Photos. 228 pages. Bison.

**376597 THE BELL OF TREASON: The 1938 Munich Agreement in Czechoslovakia.** By P.E. Caquet. Caquet’s history of the events leading to the Munich Agreement and its aftermath is told for the first time from the point of view of the peoples of Czechoslovakia. Basing his work on previously examined sources (including government press, memoirs, private journals, army plans and orders, he presents one of the most shameful episodes in modern European history. 287 pages. Other Press. Paperbound. Pub. at $27.99

**376152 OPERATION SWALLOW: American Soldiers’ Remarkable Escape from Berga Concentration Camp.** By Mark Felton. The true story of how a small group of American soldiers tried to save hundreds of fellow servicemen from a diabolical plan to turn Allied prisoners of war into concentration camp slaves. It is a daring tale of sacrifice, heroism, and escape set during one of the most appalling chapters of world history. Photos. 291 pages. Center Street. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95

**372068 ZERO NIGHT: The Untold Story of World War Two’s Most Daring Great Escape.** By Mark Felton. Telling this remarkable story in full for the first time. Felton brilliantly evokes the suspense of the escape itself and the adventures of the fugitives in enemy territory, as well as the courage of the civilians who risked their lives to help them. Photos. 166 pages. Bison.

**3690237 15 CM S.FH 18 GERMAN HEAVY HOWITZER: Camera On 12.** By Alan Ranger. Officially introduced into service on May 23, 1935; it’s production continued throughout the war, reaching a peak of 2,295 guns by 1944. This howitzer pioneered a revolution in warfare. Photos. 230 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $42.95

**3690296 S.D.KFZ. 8 & S.D.KFZ. 9 SCHWERER ZUGKRAFTWAGEN (12T & 18T): Camera On 11.** By Brian Brinkworth. Used in every campaign fought by the Germans in World War II, the Sd.Kfz. 9 Schwerer Zugkraftwagen 18t was the Germans’ heaviest half-track vehicle of any type built during the war. Fully 80 photos. MMP. 8½×11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00

**3690253 CREATING HITLER’S GERMANY: The Birth of Extremism.** By Tim Heath. Weaving the stories of three German families from the beginning of Germany’s territorial aspirations of the First World War to the shattered dream of a thousand-year Reich in 1945, Heath’s rich narrative explores the multitude of rare and untapped resources to explore the darkest recesses of German social and military history. 16 pages of photos. 220 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

**377699 THREE DAYS AT THE BRINK: FDR’s Daring Gamble to Win World War II.** By Bret Baier with C. Whitney. With new details discovered in rarely seen transcripts, oral histories, and declassified State Department and presidential documents from the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Baier illuminates the complex character of Roosevelt, revealing a man who grew into his role and accepted the greatest challenge an American president since John Adams had faced. 434 pages. Morrow. Pub. at $28.99

**3783153 GERMANY’S LIGHTNING WAR: Campaigns of World War II.** By Adrian Gilbert. The German campaigns in Europe and North Africa in 1943-44 ushered in a new era in warfare. The theory of blitzkrieg (lightning war) was put into devastating effect, with the German Army triumphant in Poland, Norway, the Low Countries, France, the Balkans, and the liberation of victorious in North Africa. Well illus. 256 pages. Amherst. 8½×11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95


**3745791 WORLD WAR II INFOSERIES.** By N. Aubin & V. Bernard. Fully illus. in color. 192 pages. Thames & Hudson. 9½×11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $40.00


**3816664 THE ZIMMERMANN TELEGRAM: Intelligence, Diplomacy, and America’s Entry into World War I.** By Thomas Boghardt. 310 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $36.95


**2852802 GERMAN SECRET WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR II.** By Ian V. Hoog. 16 pages of photos. 223 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95


**2849364 TUXEDO PARK.** A Wall Street Tycoon and the Secret Palace of Science That Changed the Course of World War II. By Jeffrey Mehlman. 209 pages. Johns Hopkins. Pub. at $24.95

**3878002 CAPTURED GERMANS: British POW Camps in the First World War.** Compiled by Norman Nicol. 16 pages of photos. 360 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $44.95

**2854783 UNA STORIA SEGRETA: The Secret History of Italian American Evacuation and Internment During World War II.** By Lawrence DiSardi. 16 pages of photos. 373 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

**2853749 ZERO NIGHT: The Untold Story of World War Two’s Most Daring Great Escape.** By Mark Felton. Telling this remarkable story in full for the first time. Felton brilliantly evokes the suspense of the escape itself and the adventures of the fugitives in enemy territory, as well as the courage of the civilians who risked their lives to help them. Photos. 166 pages.


Hitler & the Nazis

68739365 THE HUNT FOR HITLER'S WARSHIP. By Patrick Bishop. This is the gripping account of the epic hunt for Hitler’s most terrifying battlefield-the legendary Tirpitz—and the brave men who risked their lives to attack and destroy this mammoth warship and its potent cargo of weapons and machine. Photos. 426 pages. Regency. Pub. at $27.95 $4.95

2991640 HITLER’S COMMANDERS, SECOND EDITION: Officers of the Wehrmacht, the Luftwaffe, the Kriegsmarine, and the Wehrmacht-Esich. By S.W. Millett and A. Guiller. This expanded edition includes biographies of the generals of Stalingrad and a new chapter on the Panzer commanders, offering rare insight into the men who ran Nazi Germany’s war machine. Photos. 457 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Pub. at $19.95 $5.95

3842782 BLITZKRIEG: Myth, Reality, and Hitler’s Lightning War—France 1940. By Lloyd Clark. In 1940, Nazi Germany, in just six weeks, launched a military offensive that brought the fall of France. It convinced the world that the Nazi war machine was unstoppable. Clark argues this victory is based on myth. Far from being undefeatable, the campaign revealed Germany to be highly vulnerable, lessons not learned by Hitler. 16 pages of photos. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00 $6.95

3794186 BLOOD AND STEEL 2: The Wehrmacht Archive—Retreat to the Reich, September to December 1944. By Donald E. Graves. Through second-hand documentation, Graves depicts the experiences of the German armies from August to December 1944, when the defeated German armies retreated back to the borders of the Third Reich, and where in a remarkable turnaround, they were able to slow the Allied advance. 16 pages of illus. 202 pages. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95 $7.95

2824906 THE BOOK THIEVES: The Nazi Looting of Europe’s Libraries and the Race to Return a Literary Inheritance. By Anders Rydell. Tells the story of an expansive and often overlooked campaign in which the Nazi regime pillaged and looted libraries all over Europe, public and private, large and small. The books they stole were collected for Nazi academies and research libraries, created to wage a war of letters. Using new primary source material, it presents an authoritative and original interpretation of German success and the familiar synthesis of secondary sources. Maps. 352 pages. Viking. Pub. at $28.00 $5.95

3771547 ADOFF HITLER: Images of War. By Nigel Blundell. A chubby child and a mummy’s boy, the early images of Hitler give no hint of the demonic spirit that consumed him later in his tortured life. The man who fell away to reveal the monster lurking beneath. The aim here is to trace the dramatic process in photographs, covering a story of a man who has yet to be told. 224 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $39.95 $9.95

2874932 AN IRON WIND: Europe Under Hitler. By Peter Fritzsch. On Europe’s home fronts, the war brought the German blitzkrieg, followed by long occupations and the racial genocide of the Holocaust. Fritzsch draws on diaries, letters, and other first-person accounts to show how civilians in occupied Europe struggled to understand this terrifying chaos. 356 pages. Basic. Pub. at $29.99 $5.95

DVD 6806775 WORLD WAR II: Defeating the Nazis. Watch some of the most controversial and startling films ever produced about WWII. See parts one and two of Frank Capra’s Why We Fight series; actual footage from the Nuremberg trials; battlefield footage; and much more. In B&W. Over 9 hours on eight DVDs. Topics Entertainment. Pub. at $29.99 $5.95

★ DVD 2873923 SECRET STORIES OF HITLER. This captivating documentary collection provides a moral, honest and unpolished look at Hitler’s life and events of history’s most evil dictator with three poignant documentaries that expose the terrifying truths. Films include Swastika; Hitler; The Untold Stories and U-Boats: Hitler’s Shrike. In Color and B&W. Over 16 hours on three DVDs. VCI. Pub. at $19.98 $13.95

3811735 RIDING EAST: The SS Cavalry Brigade in Poland and Russia 1939-1942. By Mark C. Yerger. A detailed history, beginning with the background of General SS Rottenführer, units, and biography of the Brigade commander, and continuing with its involvement in the occupation of Poland, and employment at the Russian front. Illus. 223 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $39.95 $13.95


2922800 THE NAZI HUNTERS. By Andrew Nagorski. After the Nuremberg trials and the start of the Cold War, the victors in WWII lost interest in prosecuting Nazi war criminals. This volume focuses on a small band of men and women who refused to allow the Nazis and their collaborators to go free, determined to track them down to the furthest corners of the earth in a relentless struggle for justice. 16 pages of photos. 393 pages. S&S Pub. at $30.00 $9.95

★ DVD 6703953 MEIN KAMPF: Special Edition. Featuring German rare text uncovered in the secret archives of the SS Elite German Guard and suppressed by Goebbels himself as too strong even for his own savage propaganda, this sobering film probes into the rise and rise of the race that the world feared and hated the most. Map. 117 minutes. VCI Entertainment. Pub. at $19.99 $14.95

★ 2816024 THE FORGOTTEN SOLDIER. By Guy Sajer. A unique memoir, written from the perspective of a German soldier who fought in all the major battles, from Kursk to Kharov, many of the pages of photos included were taken by German soldiers themselves, showing the hardships and destructiveness of war as troops battle through snow, mud, burned villages, and rubble-strewn cities. 465 pages. Potomac Books. Paperback. Pub. at $16.95

457 pages. Grove. Pub. at $29.95 $7.95

276 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $29.95 $7.95

224 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $35.00 $9.95
**Hitler & the Nazis**

**DVD**

**2834219 DEFYING THE NAZIS: THE Sharps’ War.** Widescreen. Tells the never before told story of Walsill and Martha Sharps, an American couple and his minister father, who fled from Nazi occupied France, Massachusetts, who left their children behind in the care of their parish and boldly committed to a life-threatening mission in Europe. Over two dangerous years they helped save scores of refugees fleeing the Nazi Occupation. Directed by Ken Burns. English SDH. 80 minutes. PBS. Pub. at $24.99

$5.95

**3233689 THE DEATH OF DEMOCRACY: Hitler’s Rise to Power and the Downfall of the Weimar Republic.** By Benjamin Carter Hett. A riveting account of how the Nazi Party came to power in the 1930s and how the failures of the Weimar Republic and the shortsightedness of German politicians allowed it to happen. Hett shows how fragile democracy can be when those in power do not respect it. 280 pages. Allen Lane.

$9.95

**3862098 A GUIDE TO HITLER’S MUNICH.** By David Mathiak. Explains how Munich and its surroundings became inextricably linked with the rise and fall of Nazism. Mathiak provides the reader with a detailed guide to what happened where in the city, why those events were important in the unfolding history of the Third Reich—and why they remain so important today. 16 pages of photos. 193 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $29.95

$21.95

**3823199 GERMAN U-BOAT ACES KARL-HEINZ MOEHLE, REINHARD HARDEGEN, HORST VON SCHRÖTER.** By Luc Blaueer. This unique volume in the U-Boat Aces series features the three top German naval captains: Karl-Heinz Moehle, Reinhard Hardegen, and Horst von Schröter, who commanded the U-123, a type 06 U-boat. All 12 of U-123’s combat patrols are discussed in detail, as well as its participation in the Battle of the Atlantic. Fully illus., some color. 80 pages. Schiffer. 9½ x12½.

$25.95

**DVR 2599992 SURVIVING BIRKENAU: The Dr. Susan Spatz Story.** Widescreen. Born in Vienna in 1922, Susan Spatz was an only child who lived a life of privilege until the Nazis invaded Austria. Interned at the notorious Birkenau death camp, Susan survived an astonishing three years living a life of luxury and freedom instead of liberation. In this documentary, she recounts her experiences with remarkable clarity. 71 minutes. Dreamscape Media. Pub. at $24.95

$17.95

**4577116 THE DEVILS’ ALLIANCE: Hitler’s Pact with Stalin, 1939-1941.** By Roger Moorhouse. Combining history and thriller with gripping narrative, this volume is the authoritative history of the Nazi-Soviet Pact—and a portrait of the people whose lives were irreversibly altered by Hitler and Stalin’s notorious collaboration. Book Club Edition. 16 pages of photos. 322 pages. Basic. Orig. Pub. at $29.99

$5.95

**3831132 PANZER: The Illustrated History of German Armour in WWII.** Ed. by N. Barr & R. Hart. Provides a pictorial record of German armoured fighting during World War II. Features the tanks and battle formations from the pre-war years to the last stand in Berlin. This definitive volume features key figures, such as panzer generals Hoth and Guderian, as well as panzer aces Michael Wittmann and Joachim Peiper. 176 pages. Amber. Orig. Pub. at $19.95

$3.95

**6840808 BIG BUSINESS AND HITLER.** By Jacques R. Pauwels. Reveals the recent historical research that has laid bare the links between Hitler’s regime and big German firms. Scholars have also documented the role of American armaments contractor Ford and other businesses’ German subsidiaries eagerly sold weapons and fuel for the German war machine. Pauwels gives an in-depth explanation in this accessible volume. Photos 32 pages. James Lorimer & Company, Paperbound. Pub. at $27.95

$21.95

**3798246 7TH SS MOUNTAIN DIVISION PRUSSIAN EUGEN AT WAR 1941-1945: Images of War.** By Ian Baxter. Drawing on a superb collection of rare and unpublished photographs also featured here, the story of the 7th SS Mountain Division Prussian Eugen at War is told: how it was formed, how it fought, and how it was given the name Prussian Eugen. 112 pages. Scholarly. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95

$17.95

**3837718 KURSK 1943: Last German Offensive in the East.** By Ian Baxter. Tells the story of this dramatic battle using rare and unpublished photographs, maps, and highly detailed color plates. Revealing how events before the battle, the rebirth of the U-boat fleet and the new pocket battleships, through the early naval campaigns in the Atlantic; to the U-boats initial success; and the U-boats successful strategic recapture of the key city of Kursk. Fully illus. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95

$26.95

**3846062 HITLER’S PARATROopers in NORMANDY: The German II Parachute Corps in the Battle for France, 1944.** By Gilbert Villanhermoso. A gripping account that examines the exploits of Germany’s II Parachute Corps and its commander, Eugen Meindl from the Allied invasion on June 6 to the end of August 1944. Over 200 pages of photos. Verlag Freies Buch. Pub. at $34.95

$37.95

**3777774 THE WOMAN IN MY UNIFORM: Women of the Third Reich in Their Families’ Uniforms.** By Matt DiPalma. This examination of the humorous portrayal of gender roles in the Third Reich, a chronicle of photography, and the history of women in uniform as a photographic theme, stand out as a unique collection documenting the personal lives of individual Germans. 208 pages. Schiffer.

$22.95

**6955932 HITLER’S GIRLS: Doves Amongst Eagles.** By Tim Heath. Concentrating purely on the role of German girls in Hitler’s Third Reich, we learn of their home lives, schooling, exploitation and eventual militarization from first-hand accounts of women who were indoctrinated into the Jung Model and Bund Deutscher Mädel as young girls. An insightful look into their lives. 16 pages of photos. 240 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $32.95

$24.95

**3800031 WOMEN OF THE THIRD REICH: From Camp Guards to Combatants.** By Tim Heath. From camp guards to combatants and raw recruits to telephone operators, the author shines a light on the experience and activities of women embedded in the Third Reich. Every testimony from these women is unique, each person a victim in their own right. How the failures of the Weimar Republic and the shortsightedness of German politicians allowed it to happen. 377 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $37.95

$26.95

**3831108 KRIEGSMARINE: The Illustrated History of the German Navy in WWII.** Ed. by Robert Jackson. A pictorial record of Germany’s naval forces before and during World War II. From the rebirth of the U-boat fleet and the early naval campaigns in the Atlantic; to the U-boats initial success; and finally the small-scale actions that characterized much of the navy’s activity later in the war. 176 pages. Amber. Orig. Pub. at $19.95

$13.95

**3830810 NORMANDY 1944: German Military Organization, Combat Power and Organizational Effectiveness.** By Niklas Zetterling. This reference, the result of a thorough survey and analysis of all the primary data available, examines the German forces in Normandy has been compiled for the historian and general reader alike. Zetterling provides a new assessment of German soldiers and pansers employed in Normandy along with their movement, fighting, and casualties. 402 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95

$26.95
Hitler & the Nazis

★ 2881152 NIGHT OF THE LONG KNIVES: History of Terror. By Phil Caradice. In the summer of 1934, Hitler planned and conducted the most ruthless purge of his 13 year period as leader of Germany. Caradice reveals in this shocking volume, that the victims were not political opponents, but friends, colleagues and fellow fascists who had helped the Nazi party gain key access to power. The Night of the Long Knives, eliminated between 300 and 1,000 victims. Illus. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 $13.95

★ 2822407 THE FIRST SOLDIER: Hitler as Military Leader. By Stephen G. Fritz. Dispelling the notion that Hitler’s strategy was inadequate and ill informed, the author shows how it could be considered rational, coherent, and competent. While Hitler’s generals did sometimes object to his tactics and operational direction, Fritz shows that they were often in agreement with their leader’s strategic and political aims. 16 pages of photos. 459 pages. Yale. Pub. at $30.00 $15.95

★ 3858766 THE FIRST SOLDIER: Hitler as Military Leader. By Stephen G. Fritz. Dispelling the notion that Hitler’s strategy was inadequate and ill informed, the author shows how it could be considered rational, coherent, and competent. While Hitler’s generals did sometimes object to his tactics and operational direction, Fritz shows that they were often in agreement with their leader’s strategic and political aims. 16 pages of photos. 459 pages. Yale. Pub. at $30.00 $15.95

★ 3717852 FALLSCHIRMJÄGER: German Paratroopers 1942-1945. By Francois Crochet. Rare historical photographs and compelling accounts combine to provide a detailed examination of these elite troops, who were regularly engaged in front line combat during the Second World War. Their famed actions have given them the reputation of being determined, courageous and loyal soldiers. 200 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95 $13.95

★ 382795X FROM THE REALM OF A DYING SUN, VOLUME 1. By Douglas E. Nash Sr. A new account of the part that IV. SS-Panzerkorps played in the almost continuous battles raging outside Warsaw in the second half of 1944, based on previously unpublished material—including many contemporary German records that had been thought lost but have been recently rediscovered in Russia and made available for researchers. 241 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $37.95 $27.95

★ 3859279 III. GERMANIC SS PANZER-KORPS, VOLUME 1: The History of Himmler’s Favourite SS-Panzer-Korps, 1943-1945. By Lennart Westergren. Covers the period from the creation of the III SS Panzerkorps in the summer of 1945 until the German evacuation of Estonia in September, 1944, and features a large number of photographs not previously published, along with personal battle descriptions by surviving officers and soldiers of this corps. 277 pages. Helion & Company. 9x12½. Pub. at $79.95 $59.95

★ 2813351 THE THIRD REICH IS LISTENING: Inside German Codebreaking 1939-45. By Christian Jennings. Examines the successes, the failures and the science of Germany’s codebreaking and signals intelligence agencies from 1935 to 1945. Jennings investigates how and why the Third Reich succeeded in its battle to break enemy codes, and sometimes failed to use the intelligence effectively. 16 pages of photos. 352 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $32.00 $23.95

★ 2975890 STAUFAFFEN: Symbol of Resistance. By Wolfgang Venohr. After decades of analyzing the sources and eyewitness reports, the renowned historian reveals the true nature of the man behind the most audacious assassination attempt of the Second World War. 300 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95 $24.95

★ 2840715 GUNKHER PRIEN AND U-47: The Bull of Scapa Flow. By Dougie Mantindale. This remarkable detailed account traces the activities of U-47’s ten war patrols, and particularly the attack on HMS Royal Oak, for which a number of important new conclusions are explored, daily life on board is also revealed, as in U-47’s final fate. Illus. same size color. 450 pages. Naval. Pub. at $42.95 $29.95

★ 3903915 THE GOOD ASSASSIN: How a Mossad Agent and a Band of Survivors Hunted Down the Butcher of Buchenwald. By Stephen Talty. A thrilling undercover operation unraveled by none of the most ambitious spy novels, Mossad agent Jacob Medad traveled to Brazil in an elaborate disguise, befriended Nazi criminal Herbert Cukrows, and earned his trust, while gathering the evidence for the Nazi war criminal at an identification point. Photos. 304 pages. HMH. Pub. at $28.00 $21.95

★ 3826112 OPERATION LENA AND HITLER’S PLOTS TO BLOW UP BRITAIN. By Bernard O’Connor. A noted wartime espionage historian tells the complete story of the successes and failures of the Nazi terror offensive on the mainland Britain during 1939 and 1944, when Germany nearly made sustained efforts to infiltrate the streets through the use of secret agents and agents provocateurs. Photos. 320 pages. Amberley. Pub. at $28.95 $9.95

★ 3690261 KFZ. 1, 2, 3 & 4 LIGHT OFF-ROAD PASSENGER CARS: Camera On 10. By Al A. Slanger. These off-road cars were used by the German Army in four distinct versions, with the designations Kfz. 1, Kfz. 2, Kfz. 3, and Kfz.4. This profusely illustrated resource features more than 120 photos, many from private German sources. 80 pages. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00 $13.95

★ 3746070 III. GERMANIC SS PANZER-KORPS, VOLUME 1: The History of Himmler’s Favourite SS-Panzer-Korps, 1943-1945. By Lennart Westergren. Covers the period from the creation of the III SS Panzerkorps in the summer of 1945 until the German evacuation of Estonia in September, 1944, and features a large number of photographs not previously published, along with personal battle descriptions by surviving officers and soldiers of this corps. 277 pages. Helion & Company. 9x12½. Pub. at $79.95 $59.95

★ 2881812 NIGHT OF THE LONG KNIVES: History of Terror. By Phil Caradice. In the summer of 1934, Hitler planned and conducted the most ruthless purge of his 13 year period as leader of Germany. Caradice reveals in this shocking volume, that the victims were not political opponents, but friends, colleagues and fellow fascists who had helped the Nazi party gain key access to power. The Night of the Long Knives, eliminated between 300 and 1,000 victims. Illus. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 $13.95

★ 2927802 GREECE 1941: The Death Throes of Blitzkrieg. By Jeffrey Howard. A study of the German-Soviet war in Greece in 1941. Plowman offers a fascinating insight into the weaknesses of the Germans’ all-conquering method of warfare which became increasingly apparent during the later phases of the war. 24 pages of photos, 226 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 $26.95

★ 3792927 GERMANY GROUND FORCES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR II. By W. M. Moir. Follow the career of every German division, corps, army, and army group as the German armed forces shifted units to and from theaters of war, from the period of triumphant successes to the years of grinding defensive warfare and eventual defeat as the Nazi’s ten war patrols, and particularly the attack on HMS Royal Oak, for which a number of important new conclusions are explored, daily life on board is also revealed, as in U-47’s final fate. Illus. same size color. 450 pages. Naval. Pub. at $42.95 $29.95

★ 3797218 CITIZEN 865: The Hunt for Hitler’s Hidden Soldiers in America. By Debbie Czerwinski. In a story spanning seven decades, Czerwinski chronicles the wartime pursuits of two Jewish refugees from occupied Poland who outran the men of Trawniki and settled in the United States, only to learn that some of their one-time captors had decided to settle in America, some. 300 pages. Hachette. Pub. at $28.00 $21.95

★ 2930420 GESTAPO: The Story Behind the Nazis’ Machine of Terror. By Lucas Poll. Chronicles the history of the organization, from its origins to the horrific offenses that it perpetrated on hundreds of thousands of innocent lives to the day it was finally extinguished. The book examines what tale of what happens when an excess of power is placed in the hands of the wrong people working to a perverted agenda. Photos. 186 pages. Arcturus. Pub. at $25.00 $9.95

★ 3727416 THE SWASTIKA AND SYMBOLS OF HATE: Extremist Iconography Today. By Steven Heller. A nuanced examination of the most powerful symbol ever created, this volume explores the rise and fall of the symbol, its mysteries, co-option, and modern political context. An exploration of a classic story, modern twist of how about how one graphic symbol can endure and influence life—for good and evil—for generations and never, even today, be redeemed. Well illus. 198 pages. Allworth. Pub. at $44.95 $29.95

★ 2905631 THE SS DILEWRENGBRIGADE: The Forgotten Barbroads of the Black Hunters. By Christian Ingro. An in-depth look at one of the most barbarous brigades in WWII history. The Dilewrenge Brigade was an anti-partisan unit of the Nazi army, operating directly to Heinrich Himmler, whose first members were mostly poachers, released from prisons and concentration camps for their “skills.” 262 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $9.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/828
2912260 SUZANNE’S CHILDREN: A Daring Rescue in Nazi Paris. By Anne Nelson. The inspiring story of Suzanne Speak and her audacious rescue of hundreds of Jewish children from deportation from Nazi Paris to Auschwitz. This powerful tale offers a rare and too often overlooked account of the Jewish resistance in France and its desperate efforts to alert the world to the Holocaust. 16 pages of photos. 318 pages. S&S. Pub. at $26.00 $5.95


3888568 WALTER’S WELCOME: The Intimate Story of a German-Jewish Family’s Flight from the Nazis to Peru. By Eva Neisser Eichenberg with J.S. Rasmussen. Delivers a unique eyewitness account of Walter Neisser’s heroic efforts to save more than 50 members of his family from the clutches of the Nazi regime. Told through the letters of the Neisser family, along with commentary from his niece, it’s a moving portrait of a Jewish family’s design of the ovens at Auschwitz. Photos. Well illus. 238 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $17.99 $4.95

2841096 IN BROAD DAYLIGHT: The Secret Procedures Behind the Holocaust by Bullets. By Patrick Desbois. In The Holocaust by Bullets, the author documented the murder of 1.5 million Jews in Ukraine during WWII. In this thrilling follow-up, he documents mass killings in seven countries formerly part of the Soviet Union that were invaded by Nazi Germany. 16 pages of photos, some color. Aarcadia. Pub. at $24.95 $6.95

CD 3847160 SURVIVORS CLUB. By M. Bornstein & D.B. Holinstat. Read by Fred Berman. In 1945, four-year-old Michael Bornstein was filmed by Soviet soldiers being carried out of Auschwitz in his grandfather’s arms. This is the story of what happened. The film is unedited footage—and of how a father’s courageous, a mother’s fierce love, and a perfectly timed illness saved Michael’s life. Seven hours on 6 CDs. Macmillan Audio. Pub. at $29.99 $6.95

2964732 ARCHITECTS OF DEATH: The Family Who Engineered the Death Camps. By Karen Bartlett. Reveals the astonishing truth of how the gas chambers and crematorias that facilitated the murder and incineration of more than one million people in the Holocaust were designed by a small respected family firm of German engineers. This is the sobering story of Toop and Sons, an industrial family’s design of the ovens at Auschwitz. Photos. Whole. Illus. 398 pages. S&S. Pub. at $30.00 $9.95


★ 6964893 SS EINZATZGRUPPEN: Nazi Death Squads, 1939-1945. By Gerry van Tonder. Detailed account of the formation and brutal activities of the Nazi’s SS Einsatzgruppen, the notorious death squads—Einsatzgruppen. Groups that have been estimated to have executed more than 2 million people between 1941 and 1945, including 1.3 million Jews. Illus. 1 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 $17.95

★ 3725545 THE CUT OUT GIRL. By Bart van Es. In this deeply moving true story of a young Jewish girl who took refuge in an underground network of foster families, the author braids together a powerful re-creation of her intensely harrowing childhood with the present-day account of his efforts to piece together and bring the ghosts of the past back into the light. Photos. 238 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.00 $12.95

★ 382070X HITLER’S PAWN: The Boy Assassin and the Holocaust. By Stephen Koch. After learning about Nazi persecution of his family, Herschel Grynszpan went to the German embassy and stabbed the first German diplomat he saw. Hitler and Goebbels made the shooting their pretext for the state sponsored wave of anti-Semitic terror known as Kristallnacht, seen as an initiating event of the Holocaust. 259 pages. Counterpoint. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95


★ 6957714 EICHMANN IN JERUSALEM. By Hannah Arendt. This authoritative and stunning report on the trial of German Nazi leader Adolf Eichmann first appeared as a series of articles. This revised edition includes materials that came to light after the trial. Shocking as it is informative, it’s an unflinching look at one of the most unsettling issues of the twentieth century: 312 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.00 $13.95

★ 3788277 DECEPTION: How the Nazis Tricked the Last Jews of Europe. By Christopher Hale. In the spring of 1944, Germany invaded Hungary, and a group of Hungarian Zionists known as the Va’ada, began plans to save Jews. Eichmann made an astonishing offer: to ransom a million Jews for 10,000 trucks. But the negotiations with the Allies failed. Was Eichmann’s promise just a hoax? Or was it a desperate scheme of murderous deceit. 16 pages of photos, 448 pages. History Press. Pub. at $32.95 $26.95

★ 3893137 AND IN THE VIENNA WOODS THE TREES REMAIN. By Elisabeth Asbrink. With thorough research, including personal files initiated by the predecessor to today’s Swedish Security Service, Asbrink illuminate how families were shattered by war and asylum politics. Photos. 421 pages. Other Press. Pub. at $28.99 $21.95

2870541 THE NAZI TITANIC. The Incredible Untold Story of a Doomed Ship in World War II. By Robert P. Watson. The German ocean liner SS Cap Arcona was the greatest ship since the RMS Titanic. When the Nazis seized control of Germany the ship was packed with thousands of concentration camp prisoners. Just days before Germany surrendered the vessel was mistakenly bombed, and nearly all of the prisoners were killed in what was a tragic disaster. Photos. 292 pages. Da Capo. PRICE CUT to $4.95 $9.95


★ 2909545 DEATH MARCHE ESCAPE: The Remarkable Story of a Man Who Twice Escaped the Nazi Holocaust. By Jack J. Hersch. 24 pages of photos, many in color. 282 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $34.95 PRICE CUT to $13.95

★ 6860044 WOMEN’S EXPERIENCES IN THE HOLOCAUST IN THEIR OWN WORDS. By Agnes Grunwald-Spier. Illus. 384 pages. Jewish. Pub. at $36.95 $19.95

- 36 -

382503 THE JERSEY BROTHERS. By Sally Mott Freeman. Based on ten years of research drawn from archives around the world, interviews with fellow shipmates and POWs, and letters half-forgotten in basements, Freeman has re-created America’s front porches to Roosevelt’s White House and from Pearl Harbor to Midway and Bataan—a remarkable tale of agony and triumph, and brotherly love tested under the fiercest of circumstances. 16 pages of photos. 388 pages. S&S. $13.95

6659301 THE ZOOKEEPER’S WIFE: A War Story. By Diane Ackerman. Ackerman tells the courageous story of Jan and Antonina Zabinski, zookeepers who risked their own lives in 1939 Poland, when the Nazis invaded, to save as many as three hundred people from extermination. Photos. 368 pages. Norton. Paperback. Pub. at $15.95 $4.95

5926673 WARSAW 1944: An Insurgent’s Journal of the Uprising. By Zbigniew Czajkowski. Memoirs of the gallant but doomed 1944 Warsaw Uprising against the Nazis are extremely rare as few insurgents survived and most who did were to perish later at the hands of either the Russians or Nazis. This remarkable journal describes not only the author’s own experiences during the Uprising, but also the wider picture. 16 pages of photos. 225 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $22.99 $11.95

3827771 THE ESCAPE ARTISTS: A Band of Daredevil Pilots and the Greatest Prison Break of the Great War. By Neal Bascomb. The spellbinding story of the downed Allied airmen who masterminded the remarkably courageous and ingenious breakout from Germany’s most devilish POW camp, Holmarden. Drawing on memoirs and letters, the author brings this narrative to life. This is the little known story of the biggest POW breakout of the War. 16 pages of photos. 238 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $26.99 $6.95

592930X THE CASTAWAY’S WAR: One Man’s Battle Against Imperial Japan. By Stephen Harding. Based on official American and Japanese histories, personal memoirs, and the author’s extensive interviews with many of the key participants, this is a rousing story of naval combat, bravery, and the determination of a young U.S. Navy Lieutenant shipwrecked on a South Pacific island occupied by the enemy. 16 pages of photos. 289 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $26.99 $6.95

5813682 THE MEMOIRS OF FIELD-MARSHAL KESSELRING. By Albert Kesselring. One of Germany’s most capable military strategists, Kesselring shared the direction of the North African campaign with Rommel, was Commander in Chief in Italy 1943-44, strategists, Kesselring shared the direction of the North African campaign with Rommel, was Commander in Chief in Italy 1943-44, and was Germany’s top commando in World War II, is one of the most famous officers of the Great War. 16 pages of photos. 388 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at $28.00 $5.95

3842983 BLOOD IN THE TRENCHES: A Memoir of the Battle of the Somme. By A. Radclyffe Dumgore. Written as an old man by a man who survived the Battle of the Somme, this personal account provides an excellent account of the Great War up to the Battle of Somme. A wide-ranging and perceptive recollection of events. It casts new light on the experiences of the brave men who saw the terror at Somme firsthand. 158 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $24.95 $7.95

2945452 NAZI FUGITIVE: The True Story of a German on the Run. By Eugen Dollmann. Authorized by Dollmann himself, the riveting story of Dollmann’s life after the German surrendered in 1945. After his escape from the British he was hidden in a house for drug addicts by a Catholic cardinal. Later, the CIA provided him with false papers, enabling him to fight his way through communist duplication during the Cold War. 191 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $21.99 $5.95

2925214 WAR BONDS: Love Stories from the Greatest Generation. By Cindy Hylow. From blind dates to whirlwind romances to long separations, Hylow highlights stories of couples who met or married during the WWII era, each of whom have stories and WWII-era song titles and concludes with a look at couples in their twilight, as well as when they were young and determined to save the world. Juli Ili. 214 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $24.95 $5.95

2970198 FAITH, HOPE AND RICE: Private Fred Cox’s Account of Captivity and the Death Railway. By Ellie Taylor. Taken prisoner by the Japanese at the fall of Singapore in February 1942, Fred Cox spent the next three years and a half in a POW camp, notably in Thailand working on the aptly named Death Railway. Advised by the doctors to face his horrific experiences, he and his wife Joan spent the winter of 1946-47 getting his story down on paper, and this story is presented here. Photos. 150 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95 $7.95

6634095 QUARTE RED Safe Out Here: A Harrowing Tale of World War II. By George MacDonald Fraser. Fraser vividly recasts the nerve-racking frontline action he saw while serving as a radar officer during what turned out to be the last great land campaign of World War II—the British army’s campaign against the Japanese in Burma. 231 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95 $5.95


3843130 THE KAISER’S FIRST POWS. By Philip Chinner. The first volume to concentrate on the official” German view of prisoners, to the grim reality of captivity, as experienced by the prisoners themselves. Dozens of original photographs from 1915 tell the story as seen through German eyes, but Chinner compares these to the personal accounts from former prisoners who describe the reality of being a prisoner of the Kaiser. 191 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95 $6.95

3723798 STORMTROOPER ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Fighting with Hitler’s Latinian SS. By Miltiandus Biosfelds. Following the conquest of his native Latvia, this former member of the Blood & Iron SS describes his proofing and training and how he became an instructor before being sent into Russia. Photos. 207 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $18.95 $5.95

3901114 QUEST FOR ETERNAL SUNSHINE: A Holocaust Survivor’s Journey from Darkness to Light. By M. Rubin & M. Goodman. Born into a Hasidic Jewish family in Poland in 1924, Mendek Rubin grew up surrounded by extreme anti-Semitism. Armed with only a genius mind, he survived the horrific years in Nazi slave-labor concentration camps while virtually his entire family was murdered in Auschwitz. His story is filled with revelations, effective nerve-racking frontline action he saw while serving as a radar officer during what turned out to be the last great land campaign of World War II—the British army’s campaign against the Japanese in Burma. 231 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95 $5.95

3848341 HITLER’S COMMANDO: The Daring Missions of Otto Skorzeny and the Nazi Special Forces. Otto Skorzeny, Hitler’s favorite soldier and Germany’s top commander in World War II, is one of the most infamous men in the history of special forces. His extraordinary wartime career was one of high risk and adventure—and it comes alive in this fascinating memoir. Photos. 225 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $22.99 $6.95

- 38 -

See more titles at erhbc.com/828
1. **A DELAYED LIFE: The True Story of the Librarian of Auschwitz**
   - By Dita Kraus
   - Torn from her home in Prague, Dita was sent to Auschwitz with her family. From her hiding place in the children's block of Auschwitz, she learned about liberation from the camp and on into adulthood. Her powerful memoir sheds light on a incredible life—one that is delayed no longer.
2. **FIGHTING IN HELL: The German Ordeal on World War II’s Eastern Front**
   - Ed. by Peter G. Tousar
   - Compiles the recollections of four veteran German commanders who served and fought in Russia, providing unparalleled access to the horror he faced in the concentration camps.
   - Photos. 227 pages. Grand Central. Pub. at $28.00
3. **A DELAYED LIFE: The True Story of the Librarian of Auschwitz**
   - By Dita Kraus
   - Torn from her home in Prague, Dita was sent to Auschwitz with her family. From her hiding place in the children’s block of Auschwitz, she learned about liberation from the camp and on into adulthood. Her powerful memoir sheds light on a incredible life—one that is delayed no longer.
4. **A BOOKSHOP IN BERLIN: The Rediscovered Memoir of One Woman’s Harrowing Escape from the Nazis**
   - By Francoise Frenkel
   - Opening the first French language bookshop in Berlin was Francoise Frenkel’s lifelong dream. In the summer of 1939, fearing persecution, she fled to Paris and sought refuge across occupied France for the next several years, until finally escaping into Switzerland, where she wrote a memoir documenting her refugee experience. 288 pages.
   - St. Martin’s. Pub. at $14.99
5. **BATTLE CRAFT: A Panzer Commander from Grossdeutschland**
   - By Hans H. Rehfeldt
   - In his memoirs, Rehfeldt recounts how, following his Abitur in 1940, he volunteered for the Panzer arm but was trained on the heavy mortar and heavy machine gun with Grossdeutschland Division. This fascinating account is a testament to the author’s determination and sheer strength of spirit. 240 pages.
   - Greenhill. Pub. at $24.95
6. **NO BRIDGES BLOWN**
   - By Richard Freiherr von Fritsch
   - Written in the camp itself in 1944, the OSS infantry officer had cinematic visions for some of the 1940s. The memoir captures the story of what actually happened—mistakes, failures, and survival. 322 pages. UNDP. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00
7. **A GIRL WITH A SNIPER RIFLE: An Eastern Front Memoir**
   - By Yulia Zhukova
   - In this vivid memoir, we gain unique access to Stalin’s celebrated women snipers. Zhukova’s powerful, first-hand account gives fascinating details of the day-to-day life of a female sniper in the Pacific War.
   - 197 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95
8. **THE LAST DAYS OF HITLER**
   - By Barbara McClune
   - This is the third stand-alone diary of Jim Malti’s superbly illustrated Great War trilogy, this volume draws on his experience as a German infantry priviege
   - 348 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $50.00
9. **THE BARGAIN**
   - By Barbara McClune
   - This is the third stand-alone diary of Jim Malti’s superbly illustrated Great War trilogy, this volume draws on his experience as a German infantry priviege
   - 348 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $50.00

3715500 A SOLDIER OF THE REICH: An Autobiography. By Gunter Horst Beetz. Documenting one man's life in Nazi Germany, this fascinating memoir examines what it was like to grow up a prisoner of war, exploring the consequences it had on his life, including what this meant for his relationship with his Jewish girlfriend. 32 pages of photos. 132 pages. Harper Perennial. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95.$9.95

3696286 THE LONG ROAD. By O. Clutton-Brock & R. Crompton. This volume is a testament to those of many nationalities who found themselves imprisoned at Stalag Luft VII in Upper Silesia, the Luftwaffe's last prison for Allied prisoners. Donald Stratton shares his unforgettable tale of the fact that indomitable courage and great strength of spirit could have imagined. But he emerged from his descent into a hell of besser and better man, emphasizing the human side of war. 291 pages. Random. Pub. at $30.00.$17.95


3710627 MY DEAR LI: Correspondence, 1937-1946. By Werner & Elisabeth Feuchtwanger. Photos. 312 pages. Yale. Pub. at $40.00.$7.95


3720719 I SURVIVED THE SOMME. By Charles Meeres. 190 pages. Amberley. Pub. at $26.95.$6.95

2914956 THE GREAT ESCAPE. By Vasily B. Emelianenko. 16 pages of photos. 229 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95.$5.95


2995395 A CRIME IN THE FAMILY. By Sacha Batthyany. A memoir of confronting his family’s past, the questions he raised and the answers he found that took him through the dark past of Nazi Germany to the gulags of Siberia, the bleak streets of Cold War Budapest, and to Argentina. 213 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $28.00.$3.95


2857780 BLOOD AND SOIL: The Memoir of a Third Reich Brandenburg. By Sepp de Giappierto. This unique memoir gives insight into a fascinating slice of wartime German history, both as a personal history of the Brandenburgers and within the very particular context of the author’s South Tyrolean origins. The author provides a compelling first-person account of daring and often foolhardy missions as Hitler’s special forces. 16 pages of photos. 226 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at $32.95.$24.95

2857780 BLOOD AND SOIL: The Memoir of a Third Reich Brandenburg. By Sepp de Giappierto. This unique memoir gives insight into a fascinating slice of wartime German history, both as a personal history of the Brandenburgers and within the very particular context of the author’s South Tyrolean origins. The author provides a compelling first-person account of daring and often foolhardy missions as Hitler’s special forces. 16 pages of photos. 226 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at $32.95.$24.95

3837724 THE ART OF RESISTANCE: My Four Years in the French Underground. By Justus Rosenberg. Here is Professor Rosenberg’s elegant account of his family background, and how, very particular context of the author’s South Tyrolean origins. The author provides a compelling first-person account of daring and often foolhardy missions as Hitler’s special forces. 16 pages of photos. 226 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at $32.95.$24.95

WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs


2658029 WHEN THE MOON RISES: Escape and Evasion Through War-Torn Italy. By Tony Davies. 166 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $29.95 $9.95

2970252 FIGHTING HITLER FROM DUNKIRK TO D-DAY. By J. Howard & N. Barber. Photos. 166 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95 PRICE CUT to $5.95


3795926 DESPERATE VICTORIES: Military Despatches from Dunkirk to the Battle of Britain. By G.H. Bennett. 16 pages of photos. 286 pages. Amboyna. Pub. at $17.95 PRICE CUT to $7.95


★ 3723682 NUREMBERG’S VOICE OF DOOM. By Wolfe Frank. Photos. 202 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $34.95 PRICE CUT to $21.95

★ 2952882 GREAT ESCAPES OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR. By Rachel Bilton. Photos. 208 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95 PRICE CUT to $17.95

★ 2980036 THE GESTAPO’S MOST IMPRESSIVE VICTORY. By Hugh Mallory Falconer. 206 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95 PRICE CUT to $19.95

WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns

3769038 FOUR HOURS OF FURY: The Untold Story of World War II’s Largest Airborne Invasion and the Final Push into Nazi Germany. By Jeffrey T. Richelson. The spell-binding narration of World War II’s largest single-day airdrop which over the space of four hours, dropped more than 17,000 Allied airborne troops across the Rhine River into the heart of Nazi Germany. The result: a clash that in its close-quarters brutality resembles a 50,000-man bar fight, only with much more horrific violence and extraordinary valor on both sides. Photos. 425 pages. Scribner. Pub. at $30.00 $6.95

3869040 FRANTIC 7: The American Effort to Capture occupied Norway and the Origins of the Cold War, 1944-1945. By John J. Domagalski & J. Szcesniak. Presents a full narrative of the Allies’ Frantic 7 operation through firsthand accounts of those on the ground in Warsaw and of the surrounding aircrew who flew over to support them. The authors put the operation in context, explaining how it set the stage for the breakdown in relations between the U.S. and the Soviet Union. Illus. 172 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $29.95 $4.95

★ 3499 HITLER’S ARDENNES OFFENSIVE: The German View of the Battle of the Bulge. Ed. by Danny S. Parker. The battle at Ardennes, a major German offensive, caught the Allied forces off guard in Belgium, France, and Luxembourg, with devastating results on both sides. There are Western accounts of the battle, but little has been told from the German perspective. Parker has compiled accounts by German officials, who reveal how they perceived the battle, how they thought Hitler perceived it, and all relevant written and oral sources. Illus. 264 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99 $4.95

3869164 VITEBSK: The Fight and Destruction of the Third Panzer Army. By Otto Heidkamp. Written by the German army of the Red Army and hereby published in English for the first time, this study provides valuable and historically significant information on the German army’s perspective of the campaign for control of the strategically critical city of Vitebsk (now in modern Belarus). 176 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95 $9.95

2989816 GHOST RIDERS. By Mark Felton. The definitive account of “Operation Cowboy,” when GIs joined forces with surrendered German soldiers and became the greatest group of ‘ quietly liberated’ men of war in the world’s largest and longest military campaign. The story of some of Europe’s finest Arabian stallions—from fanatical SS soldiers and the ruthless Red Army in the last few days of the war in Europe. Photos. 284 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95 $9.95

3708705 UNDER A BLOOD RED SUN: The Remarkable Story of PT Boats in the Philippines and the Rescue of General MacArthur. By John J. Domagalski. As Imperial Japan assaulted the Philippines in 1942, the brave American soldiers of torpedo boat squadron 3 conducted a series of heroic operations against the invaders, fighting until all six craft were lost under fire. 355 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95 $9.95

3904520 THE LIBERATION OF PARIS: How Eisenhower, de Gaulle, and Von Choltitz Saved the City of Light. By Jean Edward Smith. Tells the dramatic story of the liberation of Paris during World War II. The triumphant defeat that was achieved primarily through the efforts of three men, American, French, and German, who saved the city from destruction. A thrilling account of one of the great events of WWII. Photos. 242 pages. S.S. & Pub. at $27.95 $9.95

★ 3798413 MIRACLE AT THE LITZA: Hitler’s First Airborne Offensive on the Eastern Front. By Robert L. Jacobsen. In the early summer of 1941, German mountain soldiers under the command of General Eduard Dietl set out in the far north of Scandinavia to attack Russia. Dietl assumed the success of Operation Silberlaib, but it did not come to pass and became a critical defeat for the Nazi regime, as Jacobsen describes in this authoritative account. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95 $6.95

DVO 3798450 LAST HEROES of D-DAY. World War II. Classic account looking at what had to happen before the Allied Forces could gain a foothold in Northern France on June 6, 1944. With unprecedented access to thousands of top-secret spy photographs, compelling story telling, and new historical information, this book helps you understand that fateful day with new insight. English SDH. 118 minutes. BBC. $3.95

3632384 TARAWA: The Incredible Story of One of World War II’s Bloodiest Battles. By Robert Stradling. While in November of 1943, the U.S. Marine Corps launched a bloody campaign on Betio Island at the Tarawa Atoll, the most heavily fortified Japanese territory in the Pacific. Through all the horror and mayhem of this deadly battle, one journalist was there to chronicle the entire thing. This is his account. 183 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $5.95

3762558 MORNING STAR, MIDNIGHT SUN: The Early Guadalcanal-Solomons Campaign of World War II, August-October 1942. By Jeffrey R. Cox. Between August and October 1942, four fierce naval battles on the Solomons campaign established the bizarre daily cycle whereby the Americans prevailed during the day and the Japanese at night. The author tells the gripping story of the ensuing battles of the first Allied offensive in the South Pacific. Photos. 16 pages of photos. 448 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $35.00 $7.95

2989787 DESPERATE VALOUR: Triumph at Anzio. By Flint Whitlock. The four month long 1944 Battle of Italy’s coast, south of Rome, was one of World War II’s longest and bloodiest battles. This is a comprehensive narrative of the Battle of Anzio, the Alamo like stand of American and British troops that turned certain defeat into victory. This account is a stirring chronicle of courage, 16 pages of photos. 376 pages. Doubleday. Pub. at $35.97 $7.95

★ 2989713 NANIING 1937: Battle for a Doomed City. By Robert L. Harmeson. The infamous Rape of Nanking looms like a dark shadow over the history of Asia in the 20th century, and is among the most widely recognized chapters of World War II in China. However, the story of the month-long campaign before this massacre has never been told in its entirety—until now. 32 pages of photos. 336 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95 $6.95
overwhelmed Hitler's forces at the Normandy coast. 256 pages. Andre

Ardennes offensive, which was to become the decisive battle of World War II in Europe, in their own words, some for the first time. Based on first-hand accounts held in the National WWII Museum's archives and illustrated with many never before seen documents and artifacts, this stunning commemoration offers rare insight into the experiences of the men who fought, bled, lost, escaped, and died in the initials of the Great Patriotic War and the Battle of Berlin. Superbly illustrated, it features many photography from Soviet archives, maps of the battle, and artwork depicting uniforms, vehicles, small arms, and more. 176 pages. Amber Books: $7.95

THE MIRACLE OF DUNKIRK: The True Story of America's first major offensive in WWII: the brutal and daring and desperate missions of WWII. It is at once a rare exploration of the precursors of today's controversial military drones, and a fascinating glimpse of the Kennedy dynasty that might have been. Photographs, maps, timeline. Palgrave, $29.99

BERLIN: The Final Reckoning–April 1945. By Karl Bahr. Contains comprehensive coverage of the final battle of World War II in Europe, the race to reach Berlin, and the downfall of the Third Reich. Superbly illustrated, it features many photographs from Soviet archives, maps of the battle, and artwork depicting uniforms, vehicles, small arms, and more. 176 pages. Amber Books: $7.95


THE INVASION BEFORE NORMANDY. By Steve Twomey. With taut focus and elegant prose, Twomey turns the lead up to the most inamous day in American history into a ticking time bomb thriller. Never before has a story you thought you knew proven so impossible to put down. 365 pages. S&S. Paperbound. At $17.00

A DEATH IN SAN PIETRO: The Untold Story of Ernie Pyle, John Huston, and the Fight for Iwo Jima. By Tim Brady. December 1944, in the war's most deadly battle, a young German sniper killed John Huston, crossed. As fate would have it, they were two of the greatest story tellers of the combat. 286 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $25.99

THE DRAKE ON MOSCOW, 1941: Operation Taifun and Germany's First Great Crisis in World War II. By Roger & Dennis Letourneau. Focusing on the air war between forces from the United States and Japan that raged over Guadalcanal from December 1942 to February 1943, this book takes us inside the Japanese Air Force failed to stop it. SHOPWORN. 24 pages of photos. 370 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $42.95

Operation Overlord, in their own words, some for the first time. Based on first-hand accounts held in the National WWII Museum's archives and illustrated with many never before seen documents and artifacts, this stunning commemoration offers rare insight into the experiences of the men who fought, bled, lost, escaped, and died in the initials of the Great Patriotic War and the Battle of Berlin. Superbly illustrated, it features many photography from Soviet archives, maps of the battle, and artwork depicting uniforms, vehicles, small arms, and more. 176 pages. Amber Books: $7.95


THE INVASION BEFORE NORMANDY. By Steve Twomey. With taut focus and elegant prose, Twomey turns the lead up to the most inamous day in American history into a ticking time bomb thriller. Never before has a story you thought you knew proven so impossible to put down. 365 pages. S&S. Paperbound. At $17.00

A DEATH IN SAN PIETRO: The Untold Story of Ernie Pyle, John Huston, and the Fight for Iwo Jima. By Tim Brady. December 1944, in the war's most deadly battle, a young German sniper killed John Huston, crossed. As fate would have it, they were two of the greatest story tellers of the combat. 286 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $25.99

THE DRAKE ON MOSCOW, 1941: Operation Taifun and Germany's First Great Crisis in World War II. By Roger & Dennis Letourneau. Focusing on the air war between forces from the United States and Japan that raged over Guadalcanal from December 1942 to February 1943, this book takes us inside the Japanese Air Force failed to stop it. SHOPWORN. 24 pages of photos. 370 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $42.95
**WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns**

**3710637 T-34 VS STUG III: Finland 1944.** By Steven J. Zaloga. In the summer of 1944, the Red Army staged a massive armored assault atop the Leningrad region with the intent of eliminating any remaining German and Finnish forces facing the Leningrad region. This account assesses the first large scale armored clash of the war. In 16 pages of action around the village of Kuorteneksa. Well Illus., some color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00 $16.95

**2872013 SMOLENSK 1943: Campaign 331.** By Robert Forczyk, illus. by A. Hook. This well illustrated volume describes how Heinitz's 4th Army, although badly outnumbered and nearly held off two Soviet fronts for over seven weeks, before finally succumbing to the Red Army onslaught. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00 $17.95

**3731330 BATTLE OF BERLIN 1943-44: Bomber Harris' Gamble to End the War.** By Richard Worrall. In this fascinating work, Worrall explains how strategy, politics, and area-bombing theory set in motion this brutal air campaign, Bomber Command’s tactics and the Luftwaffe’s response, and why chief of RAF Bomber Command, Arthur Harris’s plan was eventually failed. Well Illus., some color. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00 $17.95

**3718778 DISASTER IN THE FAR EAST 1940-1942: The Defence of Malaya.** By J. Gehr & M. Mace. Dispatches from Vietnam include that on the Far East between October 1940 and December 1941, by Air Chief Marshal Sir Robert Brook-Popham; the dispatch on operations in Hong Kong between 8 and 25 December 1941, by Major-General C.M. Milbity; the dispatch by Percival Maltby detailing the fall of Singapore; and more photos. 516 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.95 $14.95


**3728997 THE GILBERT AND ELLICE ISLANDS.** By Philip J. Morris. This account explores the U.S. assault on Butaritari, Aparamela and Beiva in November 1943 by the 2nd Marine Division and the 27th Infantry Division. While short in duration, the battle has the dubious distinction of being the most costly Marine Corp history. Well Illus. 176 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $28.95 $21.95

**3763560 CASE WHITE: The Invasion of Poland 1939.** By Robert Forczyk. Challenges misconceptions about the Fall Weiss operation—the German invasion of Poland in September of 1939. Examines the campaign in the context of sources from both the German and Polish sides to expand and update our understanding of the opening campaign of World War II. 32 pages of photos. 402 pages. Grove. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00 $12.95

**3772399 BATTLE OF MANILA: History of the Philippines.** By Robert M. Murphy. From the closing days of January until early March 1945, Manila is to endure the most bitter fighting in the Pacific theatre, leaving the city destroyed, soldier and civilian alike, the latter deliberately targeted by Japanese death squads. Also covers the massive air battle of Europe in February 1944, as the Allies aimed to smash the production centers and capacity of the Luftwaffe and pave the way for D-Day. In so doing, Holland recaptures an often-overlooked campaign, specifically dubbed ‘Big Week’ that proved to be one of the turning-point engagements of the entire war. 16 pages of photos. Paperbound. Pub. at $30.00 $21.95

**3769607 THE SOLOMONS 1943-44: Campaign 326.** By Mark Stille. The compelling story of the struggle for the Solomons, a campaign that would set the template for the U.S. strategy that would win the war in the Pacific. Stille details the command strategies, tactics and battle experiences of the opposing forces throughout the crucial stages of the campaign. Fully illus. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00 $17.95

**3733008 BATTLE OF THE BULGE 1944-45: The German Offensive and the Allied Counterattack.** By Robert M. Murphy. Assesses the first large scale armored clash of the opposing forces facing the Leningrad region. This account presents a vivid account of the battle thought by many to be the turning point of the war. Includes new information from previously unknown Russian sources. 194 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 $19.95

**3699978 STALINGRAD: The Defeat of the German 6th Army.** By Paul Carell. From Case Blue to the German summer offensive of 1942 to the final house to house fighting in January 1943, this volume presents a vivid account of the battle thought by many to be the turning point of the war. Includes new information from previously unknown Russian sources. 194 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 $19.95

**3757158 NO BETTER PLACE TO DIE: The Battle for La Fiore Bridge.** By Robert M. Murphy. Spanning June 6–9, 1944, and including combat action by all 82d units in the Ste. Mere Eglise/Chair du Marder perimeter, the Allied D-Day landings behind enemy lines is described in breathtaking detail. The narrative features many first person testimonies from participants in battle, and eyewitness accounts of the heroic actions of Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95 $12.95
352 pages. Helion & Company. Pub. at $59.95
specially-commissioned map and rarely seen photographs.
largely achieved by the 78th ‘Battle Axe’ Division. Includes
fascinating story of a successful British victory in April 1943
of 1943 in the hills of northern Tunisia. The author brings to life the
volume to be devoted to a series of forgotten battles in the spring
HILL: Tunisia, April-May 1943.

59.95

Woodfill were accomplished in the midst of this maelstrom.
Charles Whittlesey of the Lost Battalion, and Lieutenant Sam

Charles Whittlesey of the Lost Battalion, and Lieutenant Sam

*9330829 OPERATION CRUSADER: Tank Warfare in the Desert, Tobruk 1941. By Hermann Buschle. The port of Tobruk, Libya, was besieged by German and Italian forces in April 1941. Following an abortive attempt to relieve the city in June, the British Eighth Army launched Operation Crusader in November. Crusader aimed at destroying the Axis armistice, then breaking the siege. Maps. 89 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

*9350436 RED WIND OVER THE BALKANS: The Soviet Offensive South of the Danube, September-October 1944. By Kaloyan Matev. A thorough and scholarly tome which describes two Soviet offensives, operations carried out during September and October 1944; details the heavy battles during the Belgrade offensive operation; and describes the operations of both ground and air forces with special attention paid to the Soviet tank and mechanized units which participated in both operations. 661 pages. Helion & Company. Pub. at $79.95

*2897097 HEROES OF TELEMARK: Raid 50. By David Greentree. Fully illustrated with stunning new commissioned artwork, this is the thrilling story of the 1941 crucial Norwegian-led SOE raid that helped prevent Hitler from building an atomic bomb. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 $11.95

*3699463 BRITISH AIRBORNE SOLDIER VERSUS WAFFEN-SS SOLDIER: Combat 42. By David Greentree. Drawing upon first-hand accounts and the latest research, Greentree tells the story of the British glider troops' dogged defense of the Allied perimeter at Arnhem, and the Waffen-SS forces' efforts to overcome them during operation Market Garden. Well illus. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95 $11.95

*9351192 THEY'RE KILLING MY BOYS! By J. Michael Wenger et al. This detailed combat narrative of the December 7, 1941 Japanese attacks on Hawaii gives the actions in the air and on the ground at the deepest practical personal and tactical levels, from both the American and Japanese perspectives. Well illus. 272 pages. Naval Institute. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $42.00 $34.95

*3792889 THE DIEPPE RAID: The Combined Operations Assault on Hitler's European Fortress, August 1942. Written during the Second World War, this narrative draws on information from those involved in the assault, the perspective of the offensive, but also offers the German view. Regarded as one of America’s finest hours, the amazing feats of Sergeant Alvin York, Major

*3036473 THE TIDEPOOL IN THE ARGONNE: A New History of America’s Greatest Battle. By Douglas V. Mastriano. Offers the most comprehensive account of this legendary campaign to date, not only providing American, French, and British perspectives on the offensive, but also offers the German view. Regarded as one of America’s finest hours, the amazing feats of Sergeant Alvin York, Major

*3792775 THE BATTLE OF THE PEAKS AND LONGSTOP HILL: Tunisia, April-May 1943. By Lyle Mitchell. The first volume to be devoted to a series of forgotten battles in the spring of 1943 in the hills of northern Tunisia. The author brings to life the fascinating story of a successful British victory in April 1943 largely achieved by the 78th ‘Battle Axe’ Division. Includes specially-commissioned maps and rarely seen photographs. 352 pages. Helion & Company. Pub. at $59.95 $37.95

661048X PEARL HARBOR: From Infamy to Greatness. By Craig Nelson. Based on five years' work by a research team and a thorough examination of the original evidence assembled by federal investigators, this definitive work provides a thrilling blow-by-blow account of the attack on Pearl Harbor from both the Japanese and American perspective. Photos. 532 pages. Scribner. Pub. at $32.00 $24.95

Over nineteen hours on 16 CDs. S&S Audio. Pub. at $49.99 $31.95

3760608 STALINGRAD: The Infernal Cauldron, 1942-1943. By Stephen Walsh. Offers a history of one of the epic battles of World War II, a defining moment in the struggle in the East. Explores the background leading up to the battle, the strategic importance of the city, the preparations by Soviet forces, the hellish devastation that resulted from the battle and its aftermath. Well illus. 176 pages. Amber. Pub. at $29.95 $21.95

PRICE CUT TO $5.95

2824043 FALL GELB 1940 (2)–AIRBORNE ASSAULT ON THE LOW COUNTRIES: Campaign 265. By Douglas C. Dildy. Featuring vivid illustrations, bird’s-eye views and superbly detailed maps, this fast paced account details the progress of an unprecedented airborne operation “Lightning War” during WWII, which saw the first ever airborne assault at a strategic level, and the largest clash of armor to date. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95 $17.95

PRICE CUT TO $3.95

*370761X FIRE AND FORTITUDE: The US Army in the Pacific War, 1941-1943. By John C. Martino. An engrossing, epic history of the US Army in the Pacific War that takes readers from Pearl Harbor—a rude awakening for a military woefully unprepared for war—to Makin, a sliver of coral reef where Army was tested against the incumbent Japanese. 16 pages of photos. 624 pages. Dutton. Pub. at $34.00 $24.00

PRICE CUT TO $21.95

*3723380 THE BATTLE FOR ARNHEM 1944-1945: Images of War. By Anthony Tucker-Jones. This collection of photographs gives a graphic, dramatic insight into all sides of the remarkable but ill-fated operation which has fascinated historians and been the subject of controversy ever since. They also portray the men who were involved and the places and conditions in which the fighting took place. 126 pages, Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95

PRICE CUT TO $13.95

3718514 THE BATTLE FOR KHARKOV 1941-1943: Images of War. By Anthony Tucker-Jones. The four battles fought for Kharkov during WWII often overshadowed, yet were critical stages in the struggle between the Wehrmacht and the Red Army for control of the southern Soviet Union. This volume offers a photographic record of the dramatic and bloody campaign, with a look at the overview of the atrocious conditions the soldiers had to endure. 144 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $9.95

*3763161 THE LONGEST DAY. By Cornelius Ryan. Tells the inside story of the invasion of Normandy through the first-hand accounts of the men who were there. This illustrated edition makes the extraordinary heroism of the participants on both sides, military and civilian, even more immediate through the publication of research documents from the Cornelius Ryan Collection. 304 pages.

Andre Deutsch. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $45.00 $35.00

PRICE CUT TO $27.95

3830349 THE LONGEST DAY: The Classic Epic of D-Day, June 6, 1944. By Cornelius Ryan. Recreates the fateful hours that preceded and followed the massive invasion of Normandy to retell the story of an epic epic battle won against weighty odds against the Wehrmacht and the Red Army for control of the southern Soviet Union. This volume offers a photographic record of the dramatic and bloody campaign, with a look at the
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BATTLE OF THE BULGE: Germany’s Last Offensive, December 1944-January 1945</td>
<td>David Jordan</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Amber</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE AIR AND SEA INVASION OF Normandy</td>
<td>Nicholas A. Veronico</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>Stackpole</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FORGOTTEN BATTLE OF THE KURSK SALIENT</td>
<td>Valery Zamul in</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>Casemate</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$31.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROKHOVSKA, Kursk, July 1943—An Operational Narrative</td>
<td>Yves Buffetaut with Y. Marliere</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>William Collins</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE LANDING IN THE DAWN: Dissecting a Legend—The Landing at Anzio, Gallipoli, 25 April 1945</td>
<td>James Hurst</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>Morrow</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 101ST AIRBORNE IN NORMANDY, JUNE 1944</td>
<td>R. V. Cansiere</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>Helion &amp; Company</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FORGOTTEN BATTLE OF THE KURSK SALIENT</td>
<td>Lambert &amp; J. De Felice</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Morrow</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE BATTLE FOR HELL’S ISLAND.</td>
<td>Georges Bernage</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Pen &amp; Sword</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$36.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOCKING KAMPFGRUPPE PEIPER: The 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment in the Battle of the Bulge</td>
<td>Yves Buffetaut with Y. Marliere</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>William Collins</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MOST DANGEROUS MOMENT OF THE WAR: Japan’s Attack on the Indian Ocean, 1942</td>
<td>John Clancy</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Casemate</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE STEPPE: The Italian Alpine Corps in the Stalingrad Campaign, 1942-1943</td>
<td>Yves Buffetaut with Y. Marliere</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>William Collins</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGINEERING THE VICTORY: The Battle of the Bulge</td>
<td>Yves Buffetaut with Y. Marliere</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>William Collins</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE BATTLE FOR THE COTENTIN PENINSULA 9-19 JUNE 1944</td>
<td>Georges Bernage</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Pen &amp; Sword</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALONE: Britain, Churchill, and Dunkirk</td>
<td>Michael Korda</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Casemate</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MARNE, 1914: The Opening of World War I and the Battle That Changed the World</td>
<td>Holger H. Henwig</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Casemate</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIGHTING THEM ON THE BEACHES,</td>
<td>Nigel Cawthorne</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>Sirius</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 DAYS IN DECEMBER: Christmas at the Bulge, 1944</td>
<td>John Clancy</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>Casemate</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIG GUNS, BRAVE MEN: Mobile Artillery Observers and the Battle for Okinawa</td>
<td>Michael Korda</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Casemate</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ARMORED CAMPAIGN IN NORMANDY</td>
<td>Stanley Wolpert</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>Casemate</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURSK: The Greatest Battle—Front Line 1943</td>
<td>Lloyd Clark</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Casemate</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE LOST ELEVEN: The Forgotten Story of Black American Soldiers Brutally Massacred in World War II</td>
<td>Paul Kix</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>Casemate</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 101ST AIRBORNE IN NORMANDY, JUNE 1944</td>
<td>Paul Kix</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>Amber Books</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE LANDING IN THE DAWN: Dissecting a Legend—The Landing at Anzio, Gallipoli, 25 April 1945</td>
<td>James Hurst</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>Morrow</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 101ST AIRBORNE IN NORMANDY, JUNE 1944</td>
<td>Paul Kix</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>Amber Books</td>
<td>Pbk.</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns**
390339 ARMY OF EMPIRE: The Untold Story of the Indian Army in World War I. By George Morton-Jack. A brilliantly original retelling of the First World War, revealing the Indian Army’s place at the heart of global events. Morton-Jack retraces the Indian soldiers’ footsteps across the continents, vividly recounting their dangerous missions as secret agents and agents provocateurs. 16 pages of photos. 582 pages. Basic. Pub. at $40.00. $7.95

2856506 THE UNWOMANLY FACE OF WAR: An Oral History of Women in World War II. By Svettiana Alexieff. Presents an English translation of the Nobel Prize-winner’s first work, chronicling the experiences of Soviet women who fought on front lines, on the home front, and in occupied territories during WWII. Nurses and doctors, pilots and tank drivers, machine-gunners and snipers, these women remotely forgotten despite immense sacrifice. and bravery. 331 pages. Random. Pub. at $30.00. $7.95

3848820 ROOSEVELT AND CHURCHILL: A Friendship That Saved the World. By Al Cimino. As the world faced the gathering storm of the deadliest conflict in human history, President Franklin Delano Roosevelt and Prime Minister Winston Churchill recognized each other as vital allies. This is the story of how they steered the world through the treacherous times of World War II between Stettinius,... some in color. 191 pages. Cartwell. 7½x10¼%. Pub. at $17.99. $5.95

3826414 VOICES OF THE SCANDINAVIAN WAFFEN-SS: The Final Testament of Hitler’s Vikings. By Jonathan Trigg. The Scandinavians Waffen SS saw action on The Eastern Front from 1941 onwards. For these men who had chosen the wrong side, the war certainly was not over. Some fled to Germany, some returned home to recrimination and prison. Trigg interviewed some of the last survivors who tell their story with absolute truthfulness. 32 pages of photos. 285 pages. Amberley. $11.99

3899849 KANGAROO SQUADRION: American Courage in the Darkest Days of World War II. By Bruce Gamble. Based in Australia, the Kangaroo Squadron proved remarkably resilient and successful, carrying out long range bombing raids, carrying out armed reconnaissance missions, and rescuing General MacArthur and his staff from the Philippines. This is their story of courage and determination in the face of overwhelming odds. 16 pages of photos. 400 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at $29.95. $6.95

284585 MACARTHUR AT WAR: World War II. By Walter R. Borneman. MacArthur was the most intriguing military leader of the twentieth century. This is an in-depth study of the critical, decisive period of his career that examines his leadership during WWII and his far beyond the war-torn pacific, and explores how his personality and ego translated into huge leadership successes and failures. 16 pages of photos. 554 pages. Little, Brown. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95. $4.95

2858738 AFRICA COMMANDER: General Paull von Littroveck and the German Air War in Africa, 1914-1918. By Robert Gaudi. Chronicles the fascinating untold story of a forgotten guerrilla campaign waged in a remote corner of Equatorial Africa. When this unlikely hero was sent to the front, General Paul von Littroveck would make history, leading a small cadre of hardened German officers into battle alongside fiercely devoted African native allies. Photos. 436 pages. Caliber. Pub. at $29.00. $9.95

6735806 DOROthy’s VIvIOLIN: OSS Commandos Behind Enemy Lines—Europe. World War II. By Albert Lulust. A fascinating and thorough look at the brave men who were the precursors to today’s Special Forces operators. Based on declassified OSS records, personal collections and oral histories of participants from both sides of the conflict, this volume provides the most comprehensive account to date of the OSS. Photos. 379 pages. 176 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $32.95. $7.95

3813223 THE EIGHTBALLERS: Eyes of the Fifth Air Force. By J. Stanaway & B. Rocker. Tracks the history of the 8th Photo Squadron, which provided the Air Force with high reconnaissance coverage of the Southwest Pacific during the first part of the war. Chronicles their astounding record in the face of treacherous weather, faulty equipment, and a resolute enemy. Well illus. 184 pages. Schiffer. $9.95

2922213 DEVIL DOGS: Fighting Marines of World War I. By George B. Clark. Based on the memoirs of his former classmates, the book provides a forum to discuss the camaraderie and valor that led to the creation of the Navy Cross. Traces the story of the 6th Marine Regt. from its formation in 1923 to its service during the Pacific War. Schiffer. 8½x11¼%. Pub. at $39.95. $17.95

3708444 FIGHTING FOR HOPE: African American Troops of the 93rd Infantry Division in World War II and Postwar America. By Robert F. Jefferson. This fascinating study explores African American efforts—at war, at home, and in postwar community politics—to achieve full citizenship in mid twentieth century America. Jefferson examines the ways in which political meaning and identity were reflected in the aspirations of these soldiers and their families. In the USA. Illus. 321 pages. Johns. Pub. at $55.00. $6.95

3811530 IN PERFECT FORMATION: SS Ideology and the SS-Junkerschule-Tolz. By Jay Hatheway. Offers an analytical investigation of the institution for SS officers. Includes extensive references of underlying SS principles of blood, soil, and struggle as they were formalized in ideology. Photos. 160 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $29.95. $7.95

3995693 BLACK CAT RAIDERS OF WWII. By Richard C. Knott. Knott delves into the story of the 22nd special forces platoon of the Black Cat, a unit that was formed to carry out highly advanced special operations. 167 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼%. Pub. at $46.95. $17.95

3849937 82ND AIRBORNE IN NORMANDY: A History in Period Photographs. By Dominique Francois. On June 6, 1944, paratroopers of the legendary 82nd Airborne Division jumped into Normandy with the mission of seizing the bridges over the Merderet River, Ste. Mere Eglise, and other surrounding villages. Includes many first person accounts from the veterans, as well as color photographs of WWII-era uniforms and equipment. 278 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼%. Pub. at $35.95. $17.95

3812245 WINGATE’S MEN: Images of War. By Colin Higgs. In this striking collection of photographs drawn in large part from one man’s photographic albums, we see the harsh conditions of the jungles in which the Chindits had to operate, and the terrible physical state of many of the men who survived the jungles, the dry plains, and the ferocious Japanese enemy. 117 pages. Frontline. $14.95

2973308 ROGUE HEROES: The History of the SAS, Britain’s Secret Special Forces Unit That Sabotaged the Nazis and Changed the Nature of War. By Ben Macintyre. The incredible story of World War II’s greatest fighting force—telling the inside story of the SAS and their relations with Special Forces around the world. 32 pages of photos. 380 pages. Crown. Pub. at $28.00. $9.95

– 48 –

See more titles at erhbc.com/828
This is the saga of an unlikely band of soldiers whose legacy lives on.

In battle formation. 192 pages. Amber. Pub. at $34.95

This is the only known detailed account of the small radar battery that was activated in Italy and the other flying fortress assigned to gather meteorological data. They performed Chaff dispensing, electronic warfare, and other secret operations in the Mediterranean. Photos. 192 pages. Amber. Pub. at $34.95

The author shows how the Soviets developed a doctrine of deceptive operations including QuickSilver, Bertram, and Fortitude. They recount amazing tales of two German divisions that were successfully deceived by the fake fakery and wizardry inherited from the artful British Underground Army. With the help of thousands of letters, pictures, and maps, the author brings to life the secretive and largely forgotten military operations that were key to the ultimate victory that he had helped to shape, according to D-Day: The Vision of Admiral Sir Bertram Ramsay. By Brian Lazzard. The British Expeditionary Force invaded the beaches of Normandy on the morning of June 6, 1944, and the D-Day landings in northern France in 1944, were successful in large part because of Ramsay’s vision. Yet the admiral did not live to see his strategic plan come to fruition. The military operation that he had conceived and died in a mysterious plane crash in January 1945. 16 pages of photos. 280 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95


The story of the few Spaniards who refused to abandon their German comrades in their desperate fight to save their “Ghost Army.” 254 pages. Princeton Architectural. 8 3/8 x 10 1/4. Pub. at $24.95

Delivers the little-known story of the heroic women who served in the Philippines during World War II. A story of sisterhood and suffering, tragedy and betrayal, death and life, it follows the American nurses who encountered the brutality of war and imprisonment as they continued to treat the wounded and sick. Well illus. 160 pages. Abrams. 8 3/8 x 10 1/2. Pub. at $24.95

D-DAY: The Vision of Admiral Sir Bertram Ramsay. By Brian Lazzard. The British Expeditionary Force invaded the beaches of Normandy on the morning of June 6, 1944, and the D-Day landings in northern France in 1944, were successful in large part because of Ramsay’s vision. Yet the admiral did not live to see his strategic plan come to fruition. The military operation that he had conceived and died in a mysterious plane crash in January 1945. 16 pages of photos. 280 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $34.95

This lavishly illustrated volume which includes maps, photographs, official memos, interviews with many of the surviving soldiers, and other documents, narrows how an unlikely team of men—led by imagination, ingenuity, and bravado—saved thousands of Americans living with their “Ghost Army.” 254 pages. Princeton Architectural. 8 3/8 x 10 1/4. Pub. at $40.00

See more titles at erhbc.com/828 - 49 -
Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

193584X

NAVAL WARFARE 1914-1918: From Coronel to the Falkland Islands, November 1914-April 1915. By J. Asmussen & E. Leon. The most comprehensive and authoritative collection ever published in the color schemes of the Kriegsmarine. Features of this volume, devoted to 1939 through 1941, include more than 100 plates, divided into 15 individual chapters. Each depicting the camouflage patterns of individual ships, 192 pages. Naval Institute. 10½x8½. Publ. at $24.95. $14.95

2923424 CONVOY WILL SCATTER: The Full Story of Jervis Bay and Convoy HX84. By Bernard Edwards. In November 1940 the eastbound convoy HX 64 of thirty-seven merchant ships, escorting the cruiser HMAS Jervis Bay, was attacked in mid-Atlantic by the German pocket battleship Admiral Scheer. This superbly researched volume gives a detailed account of the action. Photos. 184 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95. $9.95

2783754 THE GATHERING STORM: The Naval War in Northern Europe September 1939-April 1940. By Geirr H. Haar. A major assessment of this highly significant period of naval action that points toward a balanced and detailed picture of a deceptively tense period when the opposing naval forces were adapting to a form of naval warfare quite different to that experienced in WWI. Well illus. 550 pages. Seaford. Pub. at $48.50. $9.95

373837 AT WAR IN DISTANT WATERS: British Colonial Defense in the Great War. By Philip G. Pattee. The reasons behind Great Britain’s combined military and naval offensive beyond the coasts of Europe during this war are investigated. The author argues that the various campaigns were necessary adjuncts to the war in Europe, and fulfilled an important strategic purpose by providing bases along the western coasts of Europe. Images of some of the most imposing merchant ships are featured, accompanied by a lucid narrative describing the various roles enacted by the sailors aboard. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $24.95. $5.95

2976129 USS TENNESSEE (BB-43): From Pearl Harbor to Okinawa in World War II. By David Doyle. Contains hundreds of photographs that trace the history of this iconic warship from its launching in Brooklyn in 1919 to its scrapping in Baltimore forty years later. 128 pages. Schiffer. $16.95

3782174 U.S. HORNET (CV-8): Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. Through carefully researched photographs, many of which have never before been published, coupled with descriptive and informative captions, Doyle puts the reader on the deck of this historic warship throughout her short history. 112 pages. Schiffer. $16.95

373594X NAVAL WARFARE 1914-1918: From Coronel to the Falkland Islands, November 1914-April 1915. By J. Asmussen & E. Leon. The most comprehensive and authoritative collection ever published in the color schemes of the Kriegsmarine. Features of this volume, devoted to 1939 through 1941, include more than 100 plates, divided into 15 individual chapters. Each depicting the camouflage patterns of individual ships, 192 pages. Naval Institute. 10½x8½. Publ. at $24.95. $14.95

6926630 U-BOAT PREY: Merchant Sailors at War 1939-1942. By Philip Kaplan. Over 30,000 men fell victim to the German U-boats between 1939 and 1945. This pictorial record serves as a tribute to their collective effort. Images of some of the most imposing merchant ships are featured, accompanied by a lucid narrative describing the various roles enacted by the sailors aboard. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $24.95. $5.95

2885514 USS ARIZONA: The Enduring Legacy of a Battleship. By Ingo W. Bauernfeind. This lavish illustrated volume covers the history of the battleship USS Arizona from her launch to her loss on December 7, 1941, when she was sunk during the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor. Learn about the ship’s enduring legacy firsthand as told by survivors, biographers, historians, and people who have a personal connection to the Arizona. 192 pages. Bauernfeind. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $29.95. $21.95

3748286 THE WAR FOR THE SEAS: A Maritime History of World War II. By Evan Mawdsley. Encompassing the struggle in the Atlantic, the Mediterranean and the Pacific as well as the Indian Ocean and the Black Sea, this comprehensive and majestically written history of World War II, begins from the initial U-boat attacks in 1939 and continues through to the surrender of Japan. This majestic history provides penetrating insight into the war for the seas. 32 pages of photos. 257 pages. Yale. Pub. at $32.50. $11.95

2892089 U.S. FLEET DESTROYER VS U.S. FLEET SUBMARINE: Duel 90. By Mark Stille. Challenging the assumption that Japanese submarines were ineffective during the Pacific War, this concise study examines their encounters with the U.S. Navy during 1941-1942, and the successes and failures of American destroyers in protecting their capital ships. Well illus., some in color. 80 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $19.95. $11.95

2976005 SCRATCH ONE FLATTOP: The First Carrier Air Campaign and the Battle of the Coral Sea. By Robert C. Stern. A historian analyzes the Battle of the Coral Sea, the first major fleet engagement where the warships Lexington and Yorktown were never in sight of each other. This analysis looks at the short-term impact as well as the long-term implications, including the installation of inert gas fuel-system purging on all American aircraft carriers. Illus. 316 pages. Inrf. Pub. at $45.00. $32.95

3851168 SIX VICTORIES: North Africa, the Mediterranean Convoy War, November 1941-March 1942. By Vincent P. O’Hara. Examines one of the most interesting naval campaigns of WWII: the war on traffic in the Mediterranean during the fall and winter of 1941-42. A cautionary tale of how sea power was practiced and how it shifted 180 degrees overnight. Required reading for all who practice the art of power at sea. Maps & photos. 322 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $33.45. $27.95


3845664 CORAL SEA, MIDWAY AND SUBMARINE ACTIONS, MAY 1942-AUGUST 1942. By Samuel Eliot Morison. Volume four in the series is a detailed look at two of the pivotal naval engagements of the Pacific war that marked the turning point from defeat to victory. In addition to covering these great carrier actions, this volume also fully examines the exploits of the fledging American submarine corps in the Pacific, Maps & photos. 307 pages. Naval Institute. Paperback. Pub. at $25.95. $19.95


See more titles at erhbc.com/828 – 51 –

**ALEUTIANS, GILBERTS AND MARSHALLS, JUNE 1942-APRIL 1944.** By Samuel Eliot Morison. Volume seven in the series begins with operations in the Aleutians after the Battle of Midway and carries through to the capture of Attu and Kiska, including the Battle of the Komandorski Islands. Morison also provides some amusing anecdotes, including how the Japanese ejected U.S. detection in the evacuation of Kiska. Maps & photos. 369 pages. Naval Institute. Paperback. Pub. at $25.95 $19.95


**THE STRUGGLE FOR GUADALCANAL, AUGUST 1942-FEBRUARY 1943.** By Samuel Eliot Morison. Volume six in the series returns to the Pacific for a dramatic retelling of one of the greatest naval battles of all time. The determining factors in the Battle for Leyte Gulf were superb skill, heroism, and aggressiveness–but confusion, surprise, and faulty assumptions also played significant roles. Maps & photos. 445 pages. Naval Institute. Paperback. Pub. at $25.95 $19.95

**THE SEAS OF WWII: A Photographic History.** Edited by John Henshaw. Early in WWII, fifty obsolete U.S. Navy destroyers were commissioned as auxiliary patrol ships to help defend Europe against the invasion threat and protect the Allied convoys. Their presence was absolutely vital to the success of the Allied war effort. Maps & photos. 445 pages. Naval Institute. Paperback. Pub. at $25.95 $19.95

**NEW ORLEANS-CLASS CRUISER USS ASTORIA: TopDrawings 58.** By Witold Koszela. A cruiser of the New Orleans-class the USS Astoria was launched during the last days of the Third Reich in March 1945. She was commissioned in the U.S. Navy on April 28, 1934. During the battle of Savo Island, on August 9, 1942, she succumbed to the antiaircraft fire of the Japanese warships. The battle was seen as a victory for Japan but was not the end of the war in the Pacific. Maps & photos. 445 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00 $15.95

**ORCHID ISLANDS: Operations of the twenty-six U.S. PT boats that helped flush U-boats from the harbor defense vessels, light landing craft, RAF rescue boats and transports for agents and clandestine missions. Fully illus. 256 pages. Naval Institute. 10x1¾. Paperback. Pub. at $59.95 PRICE CUT TO $41.95

**DER KAPITAN: U-Boat Ace Hans Rose.** By Markus F. & Jak P. Mallmann Showell. Launched during the last days of the Third Reich in an attempt to restart the battle of the Atlantic, the majority of these revolutionary Electo-U-boats never saw action. Instead they became the fodder for the Cold War’s much deadlier killer submarines. Tells the human story of how this new generation of submarines went to war. Well illus., some in color. 208 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

**DONITZ, U-BOATS, CONVOYS.** By Jak P. Mallmann Showell. Combining Admiral Karl Dönitz’s commentaries from his Ten Year Mission: Days, with a parallel text using the British Admiralty’s secret Monthly Anti-Submarine Reports, Showell produces a unique view of the U-boat war as it was perceived at the time by both sides. Possible the most complete contemporary account of the desperate struggle in the North Atlantic in WWII. 16 pages of photos. 208 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $34.95 $29.95

**FIGHTING THE GREAT WAR AT SEA: Strategy, Tactics and Technology.** By Norman Friedman. This brilliant account of war at sea during the First World War concentrates on the way in which each side tried to use or deny the sea to the other, and in doing so it describes the rapid wartime changes not only in ship and weapon technology but also in the way naval warfare was envisaged and fought. Well illus. 416 pages. Seafarth. 9x¼11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $44.95 $34.95

**HUNTER FOR THE BISMARCK.** By Angus Konstam. The story of the warships that brought air power to the most remote parts of the oceans, launching Sea Hurricanes, Swordfish, Wildcats, Hellicats and Avengers off their small, torpedo cruisers, light decks in often forgettable weather, and played a major role in the Allies’ ultimate victory. Well illus. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $19.00 PRICE CUT TO $11.95

**THE PURSUIT OF GERMANY’S MOST FAMOUS BATTLESHIP: Bismarck.** By Angus Konstam. This is a detailed technical description to tell the story of Bismarck’s epic and final voyage, 16 pages of photos, 336 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $30.00 $21.95

**TIRPITZ IN NORWAY: Raid 51.** By Angus Konstam. Explains the immense challenges of Operation Source, how it was planned and carried out, and how the last surviving X-craft successfully laid their cargoes of time-fused Amatex on the seaborne–and crippled Germany’s most powerful battleship for good. Well illus., some color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $22.00 $16.95

**GUNBOATS OF WORLD WAR I: New Vanguard 221.** By Angus Konstam. From the Mediterranean to the Black Sea, from the Balkans to Mesopotamia, gunboats played a vital part in World War I. This is a detailed guide to the major gunboats of all the belligerents using accurate color plate illustrations and clear technical description to tell the story of the little ships that punched above their weight. Maps & photos. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95

**ARTIC WARRIORS: A Personal Account of Convoy PQ15.** By Alfred Grossmith Mason. In mid 1942 the author became Navigation/Gunnery Officer on the SS Empire Bafin, a cargo ship assigned to carry essential war supplies to the Soviet Union. This inspiring story follows the movement of his ship and the other ships of the PQ15, while he tells his personal account of the harsh Arctic weather, and played a major role in the Allies’ ultimate victory. Well illus. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95

**TOWN CLASS DESTROYERS: A Critical Assessment.** By John Henschel. Early in WWII, fifty obsolete U.S. Navy destroyers were commissioned into the Royal Navy in return for a 99-year lease of British bases in the Caribbean, Bahamas and Newfoundland. Though they were obsolete and far from ideal, they played a crucial role in the Royal Navy’s campaign. Fully illus. 96 pages. Crowood. Paperback. Pub. at $34.95 $21.95

**US FLUSH-DECK DESTROYERS 1916-45: New Vanguard 259.** By Mark Lardas. Fully illustrated through contemporary photographs, this volume reveals the operational history of these U.S. Navy ships that fought with distinction in both World Wars. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $18.00 PRICE CUT TO $9.95


**ARCTIC WARRIORS: A Personal Account of Convoy PQ15.** By Alfred Grossmith Mason. In mid 1942 the author became Navigation/Gunnery Officer on the SS Empire Bafin, a cargo ship assigned to carry essential war supplies to the Soviet Union. This inspiring story follows the movement of his ship and the other ships of the PQ15, while he tells his personal account of the harsh Arctic weather, and played a major role in the Allies’ ultimate victory. Well illus. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95

**THE PURSUIT OF GERMANY’S MOST FAMOUS BATTLESHIP: Bismarck.** By Angus Konstam. This is a detailed technical description to tell the story of Bismarck’s epic and final voyage, 16 pages of photos, 336 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $30.00 $21.95

**TIRPITZ IN NORWAY: Raid 51.** By Angus Konstam. Explains the immense challenges of Operation Source, how it was planned and carried out, and how the last surviving X-craft successfully laid their cargoes of time-fused Amatex on the seaborne–and crippled Germany’s most powerful battleship for good. Well illus., some color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $22.00 $16.95

**GUNBOATS OF WORLD WAR I: New Vanguard 221.** By Angus Konstam. From the Mediterranean to the Black Sea, from the Balkans to Mesopotamia, gunboats played a vital part in World War I. This is a detailed guide to the major gunboats of all the belligerents using accurate color plate illustrations and clear technical description to tell the story of the little ships that punched above their weight. Maps & photos. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95

**ARTIC WARRIORS: A Personal Account of Convoy PQ15.** By Alfred Grossmith Mason. In mid 1942 the author became Navigation/Gunnery Officer on the SS Empire Bafin, a cargo ship assigned to carry essential war supplies to the Soviet Union. This inspiring story follows the movement of his ship and the other ships of the PQ15, while he tells his personal account of the harsh Arctic weather, and played a major role in the Allies’ ultimate victory. Well illus. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95 $9.95

**US FLUSH-DECK DESTROYERS 1916-45: New Vanguard 259.** By Mark Lardas. Fully illustrated through contemporary photographs, this volume reveals the operational history of these U.S. Navy ships that fought with distinction in both World Wars. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $18.00 PRICE CUT TO $9.95
Air Combat & Aircraft

3874370 RAF: The Birth of the World's First Air Force, By Richard Overy. The birth of the Royal Air Force during World War I marked a pivotal moment in modern military and political history. The author takes us through the origins of air power in the RAF through to the massive bombings in World War II. 16 pages of photos. 150 pages. Norton. Pub. at $22.95. $6.95

3881946 THE RED BARON: Images of War. By Barry Pichtall. This fascinating collection of rare images found by chance at a car boot sale by the author, offers a fresh perspective on the Baron himself, as well as a number of his adversaries from the Allied side of the line. 104 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95. $5.95.

386927X FIRST KILLS: The Illustrated Biography of Fighter Pilot Wladyslaw Grys. By Stefan W.C. Grys. Drawing from his father’s logbooks, this fascinating biography is the most in-depth account of the polish hero’s life—from his childhood in rural Poland, through his time flying in three Allied air forces during WWII, to his reconciliation with the German Stukas pilot Frank Neubert in 1989. Well illus. in color. $6.95.

238 pages. Caseamate. Pub. at $34.95

2999757 COFFIN CORNER BOYS: One Bomber, Ten Men, and Their Harrowing Escape from Nazi-Occupied France. By Carole Engle Averitt. Widescreen. The memoirs of a small group of American airmen that traveled to France in 1944-45 after the D-Day invasion provide a fascinating account of everyday life in occupied France, all ten crew members survived only to face injury, betrayal, captivity, and hunger, but also found themselves in war-torn France. The group later engaged the Germans in three Alli air forces during WWII, to his reconciliation with the German Stukas pilot Frank Neubert in 1989. Well illus. in color. $6.95.

3859878 THE AMERICAN INVASION: The Story of the Mighty 8th Air Force’s Arrival in Britain, By Charles H. Whiting. Widescreen. The memories and experiences of surviving U.S. airmen are the key to understanding the courage of men plucked from home and plunged into the terror of combat in the air. The recollections included herein include allocating personal tales around the story of one of the most costly military campaigns of WWII. 90 minutes. PBS. Hold out. $9.95

381176X THE SKULL & CROSS BONES SQUADRON: VF-17 in World War II. By Lee Cook. A history of one of the most successful of all United States Navy Fighting Squadrons during World War II. This is a mission by mission chronicle of all the squadron’s great air battles. Also included are more than 350 photographs and appendices listing all squadrons confirmed victory and war diary. 239 pages. $9.95

3870713 VANISHED HERO: The Life, War, and Mysterious Disappearance of America’s World War II Striking King, By Jay A. Stout. Ruthlessly bold fighter pilot Elwyn G. Righetti remains one of the most elusive, compelling, colorful and controversial commanders of WWII. Renowned for his staggering 27 strafing victories, he gets the spotlight in this remarkable account of his daring and dangerous battles in the sky. 24 pages of photos. 355 pages. MacLehose Press. Pub. at $26.99. $7.95

2920727 THE I.A.R.80 & I.A.R.81, By Radu Brinza. Possibly one of the most significant aircraft of WWII, but one that has largely been forgotten. This Romanian biplane fighter, designed and built by renowned Romanian pilots, the Red Russians, the Americans, and later the Germans. This is a definitive guide to this legendary aircraft. Well illus., some color. 128 pages. SAM. 8¼x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $39.95. $8.95

2938268 DEVOTION: An Epic Story of Heroism, Friendship, and Sacrifice. By Adam Makos. Tom and Jesse joined forces as wingmen in Fighter Squadron VF-17 in April 1945. The two pilots flew together throughout the Battle of Okinawa, running into fierce combat with these bold young aviators and into the footloose with the Marines as they battle a North Korean invasion. As the fury of the fighting escalates and the Marines are cornered at the Chosin Reservoir, Tom and Jesse fly guns blazing, to try to save their men. 445 pages. Ballantine. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00. $4.95

3850099 GERMAN FIGHTER ACE WALTER NOWOTNY: An Illustrated Biography. By Werner Held. The life of Luftwaffe fighter pilot Walter Nowotny is revealed here. Nowotny was highly decorated with the modest young aviators and into the footloose with the Marines as they battle a North Korean invasion. As the fury of the fighting escalates and the Marines are cornered at the Chosin Reservoir, Tom and Jesse fly guns blazing, to try to save their men. 445 pages. Ballantine. Paperback. Pub. at $20.00. $4.95

55
Air Combat & Aircraft

381307X CARRIER AIR GROUP 86 IN WORLD WAR II. The cruise book of the CAG, originally published just after WWII, contains biographies of all VF, VBF, VB, VT and Air Group Combat personnel, as well as those serving on the USS Wasp, photos include shots of all pilots in their aircraft, group portraits, and combat scenes. Schiffer. 9x12¼. Pub. at $45.00 $9.95

2948613 FIGHTING COCKPITS: In the Pilot’s Seat of Great Military Aircraft from World War I to Today. By Donald Nijjoe, photos by D. Patterson. Get a sense of the views that have greeted combat pilots for the past century as they climbed into the cockpits of legendary fighters and bombers with the large-format photos featured in this volume, depicting the controls and instrumentation of fifty of the world’s most famous combat aircraft. A stunning volume for the aviation and history enthusiast. 224 pages. Zenith. 10x12¼. Pub. at $40.00 $9.95

3771571 THE AVRO TYPE 698 VULCAN: The Secrets Behind Its Design and Development. By David W. Fairies. An icon of the Cold War era, the Vulcan continues to capture public imagination to this day. This meticulously detailed work takes us deep inside this formidable machine of war through a fascinating design and development history, plus a plethora of historical photos, schematics, and a wealth of development drawings. 487 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $60.00 $9.95

3852296 THE LAST FIGHTER PILOT: The True Story of the Final Combat Mission of World War II. By Don Brown with J. Yellin. Tells the gripping story of the final combat mission of WWII, nine days after Hiroshima, on the morning of August 15. Captain Jerry Yellin and his wingman took off from Iwo Jima to bomb Tokyo and by the time Yellin returned to Iwo Jima, he had been killed during the first huge daylight attack on London on September 7, 1940. In his last three days alone he contributed at least six kills. This is his story. 26 pages of photos. 206 pages. Amberley. $8.95 $9.95

389497X BATTLES WITH THE NIGHTJAGD: The Night Air War over Europe 1939–1945. By T.E.W. Boiten & M.W. Bowman. Draws extensively on previously unpublished photographs and personal accounts to reveal RAF and Luftwaffe nighttime missions and tactics. Chronicles the ways in which each side’s strategies evolved during the war, and offers an unparalleled glimpse into aerial combat. 487 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼. Pub. at $59.95 $17.95

3811538 MCDONELL-DOUGLAS F/A-18 HORNET: A Photo Chronicle. By M. Wallace & B. Holder. The F/A-18 Hornet is presented here showing its development, production and use by the United States Navy, Marine Corps and by foreign air forces. Use by the Blue Angels, and the very latest model updates are included. Fully illus., most in color. 96 pages. Schiffer. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 $6.95

3882063 A SPITFIRE PILOT’S STORY. By Dennis Newton. Revered by his fellow pilots, Hughes began a shooting spree on August 15, that only ended when he was killed during the first huge daylight attack on London on September 7, 1940. In his last three days alone he contributed at least six kills. This is his story. 26 pages of photos. 206 pages. Amberley. $8.95 $9.95

3867757 THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN: World War II from Original Sources. Ed. by Bob Carruthers. The Battle of Britain was the World War II air campaign waged by the Luftwaffe against Britain during the summer and autumn of 1940. This scholarly, voiceless service compilation shows the operational and tactical aspects of the Battle. Illus. 206 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 $4.95

3813320 A GUIDE TO THE RUSSIAN AIR FORCE MUSEUM AT MONINO. By B. Konikov & V. Kazashvili. Tour a collection of Russian and Soviet aircraft, dating from 1909 to the present, which includes helicopters, WWII planes, subsonic, transonic and supersonic jets, and aircraft engines, armament and search and rescue equipment. Well illus. 174 pages. Schiffer. 8x11¼. Pub. at $59.95 $9.95

2951231 GERHARD FIESLER: The Man Behind the Storch. By Nigel Holden. In this biography, Fiesler emerges as an audacious fighter pilot, a heroic aerobatics pilot, an inspiring industrial leader, a Nazi opportunist, a not always reliable memoirist and a man who blamed Hitler, and largely only Hitler, for provoking the Second World War. 24 pages of photos. 304 pages. Paladin. $42.00 $26.99

3811796 STALIN’S EAGLES: An Illustrated Study of the Soviet Aces of World War II and Korea. By Hans D. Seidl. Hundreds of profiles of Russian fighter pilots, many unknown in the West, and a revealing look at the single-handed strategy by the Luftwaffe to their dramatic recovery as they became crack pilots who easily outnumbered American and British flyers. Well illus. 368 pages. Schiffer. 9x12¼. Pub. at $59.95 $7.95

381159X THE JOLLY ROGERS: The 90th Bombardment Group in the Southwest Pacific 1942-1944. Ed. by Jules F. Segal. A reprint of the history of the world famous B-24 Liberator unit, the original artwork portrays not only the individuals, including cooks, clerks, fliers, and ground crews, who were part of the Air Corps heavy bomber unit responsible for destroying a record number of enemy attackers in just 112 pages. Schiffer. 11x8¼. Pub. at $39.95 $9.95

Air Combat & Aircraft

2923068 AIR WAR OVER KHALKHIN GOL: The Nomomonhan Incident. By Vladimir R. Kotel'nikov. A comprehensive guide to the largely unknown air war fighting that raged between May and September 1939. After providing the background to the Nomomonhan fighting, Kotel’nikov relates the force build-up, initial air clashes and the missions flown by Russian and Japanese units. Well illus., some color. 112 pages. SAM. 8/¾x11½. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.95

$6.95

3810801 CAMEL DRIVERS: The 17th Aero Squadron in World War I. By D. L. Reed & G. Roland. Vintage photos highlight a history of the aerial unit that flew Scopelis Camels under British command along the Western Front during the summer of 1918, experiencing in four short months losses so heavy that those flying at the end of the war knew few who went before. 155 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $45.00

$9.95

3794261 LUFTWAFFE FLAK & FIELD DIVISIONS 1939-1945: Images of War. By Hans Seidler. Tells the unique story of Hitler’s Luftwaffe Flak and Field Divisions in words and rare B&W archival images. It describes the evolution of this elite of German machine and will appeal to modelers, war-gamers, and Second World War enthusiasts alike. 126 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

$6.95

381192X RAF FIGHTER PILOTS OVER BURMA: Images of War. By Norman Frankis. Offers a fascinating, revealing look into the RAF Hurricanes and Spitfires in flight, with shots of both the aircraft and the pilots employed during this challenging conflict. 168 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

$5.95

3743454 COMBINED ROUND THE CLOCK BOMBING OFFENSIVES: Attacking Nazi Germany. By Philip Kaplani. Provides a pictorial history that works to dispel the notion of the true extent of Allied operations during the second half of the Second World War, after America had fused its allegiance and the Allied contingent had fired itself up for a reactionary attack against Nazi Germany. 144 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

$6.95

377158X BARBAROSSA AND THE RETREAT TO MOSCOW: Recollections of Fighter Pilots on the Eastern Front. By Artem Drabkin. The onset of war in the summer of 1941 was a disaster for the Soviet Air Force. In a few weeks, faced by the onslaught of the Luftwaffe, most of the Soviet frontline aircraft were destroyed, and the casualty rate among pilots was high. Here, many of the Soviet pilots still alive today recall their battles of all times. 160 pages. Osprey. 7¾x5¼. Pub. at $12.00

$9.95

6819605 US EIGHTH AIR FORCE IN EUROPE, VOLUME 2: The Eagle Spreads Its Wings. By Mark W. Bowman. The Mighty Eighth was an air force of hard-fighting, hard-playing fliers who suffered more casualties than the entire U.S. Marine Corps in the Pacific Campaign. Here, in their own words are stories of survival and soul-numbing losses, ‘fly-boys’ who came together to fight a war like never before. 48 pages of photos. 266 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95

$7.95

2970597 KINGS OF THE AIR: French Aces and Airmen of the Great War. By Ian Sumner. In celebration of their British and German counterparts, the French airmen of the Great War are not well known. Yet their aerial exploits were just as remarkable and their contribution to the war effort on the Western Front was equally important as revealed in this magnificent new narrative. 16 pages of photos. 238 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $49.95

$9.95

3813122 GOONEY BIRDS & FERRY TALES: The 27th Air Transport Group in World War II. By Jon A. Maguire. Taken from first-person anecdotes and the official unit history, details the tremendous output of this group, in its lead role of resupply of front-line units, medical evacuation, transportation of important personnel, and secret missions. Fully illus., some in color. 347 pages. Schiffer. 8/¾x11¼. Pub. at $59.95

$14.95


$13.95


$4.95

3704025 ANGELS IN THE SKY: How a Band of Volunteer Airmen Saved the New State of Israel. By Robert Gandt. They were a small group, and in the course of 15 months became brothers in a righteous cause. They flew, fought, died, and against all odds, helped save a new nation. The saga of the volunteer airmen in Israel’s war of independence stands as one of the most stirring war stories of the past century. Photos: 442 pages. Norton. Pub. at $29.95

$9.95

2970473 HURRICANE SQUADRON ACE. By Nick Thomas. Decorated extensively. Air Commodore Peter Malam Brothers secured a total of 16 “kills” over the course of the conflict, with 10 of these occurring during the Battle of Britain. Risky manoeuvres and wit combined to punctuate a career defined by unflinching courage, leadership, and initiative in the face of fierce opposition. 16 pages of photos. 258 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95

$9.95

295172S AIR BATTLE FOR BURMA: Allied Pilots’ Supersonic Supremacy. By Byn Evans. Using the aircrew’s firsthand accounts, this volume reveals the decisive nature of Allied airpower in inflicting the firts major defeat on the Japanese Army in WWII. Air superiority allowed Allied forces to deploy and supply Allied troops and fly the first strategic bombing campaign over enemy territory with relative impunity. Photos. 251 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $44.95

$7.95

372025X ZEPPELINS OVER THE MIDDLELINGS. By Mick Powis. Features minute by minute details of the most destructive Zeppelin raid of the war, when on January 31st, 1916, the first strategic bombardment of Britain by the Imperial German Navy began. The Zeppelins that took part in the raid carried a total of 14 crewmen, by 1918 over 100 of them, including 6 commanders, were dead. 16 pages of photos. 206 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95

$9.95
Air Combat & Aircraft

2961970  A BOMBER CREW MYSTERY: The Forgotten Heroes of 388th Bombardment Group. By David Price. Praised as “Outstanding Crew of the Month,” B-17 crews of the 388th Bombardment Group set out on their first missions on D-Day. This heralded the start of an illustrious career; in the period between June-November 1944, they took part in no less than 30 missions a piece. This serves as a tribute to the men of the 388th. 24 pages of photos. 236 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95 $9.95 ★

3834351  SOVIET AIRBORNE FORCES 1930-91: Elite 231. By David Campbell. Featuring archive photography and specially commissioned artwork, this study offers a comprehensive and engaging guide to the history of the Soviet Union’s airborne forces, from their conception in 1930 to their role in the Soviet-Afghan War. 64 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00 $14.95 ★

3786325  THE DEFEAT OF THE LUFTWAFFE: The Eastern Front 1941-45—A Strategy for Disaster. By Jonathan Trigg. In 1939 and 1940 the Nazi blitzkrieg crushed Poland and the Low Countries and France. However, Trigg explains how the Nazi Luftwaffe’s certain victory in the east was transformed into ashes through incompetence, misjudgment and hubris. 32 pages of photos. 282 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95 ★

3786326  THE LOST AIRMAN: A True Story of Escape from Nazi-Occupied France. By Seth Meyerowitz with P.F. Stevens. The remarkable untold story of a World War II U.S. Air Force turret gunner who was shot down over Nazi-occupied France and, through inescapable acts of friendship, heroism, and valor, evaded Gestapo pursuers for more than six months before escaping to freedom. 16 pages of photos. 299 pages. Berkeley. Pub. at $27.00 $5.95 ★

6553692  THE FLYING WINGS OF NORTHROP: The Official Airphoto Chronicle. By Garry R. Pope et al. An in-depth photographic study covering Northrop’s quest for a clean flying machine. Included are over 300 photos and drawings and statistical data on all of the Northrop flying wing and tailless aircraft. 80 pages. Schiffer. 11x8½x¼. Paperbound. $16.95 ★

3044351  SPAD FIGHTERS: The Spad A2 to XVI in World War I. By Mark C. Wilken. Presents the evolution of one of the most famous French-made fighter aircraft of WWI—the fast, rugged, Spad. From humble beginnings this airplane became the mount for such famous WWI aces as Georges Guynemer and Rene Fonck, American Eddie Rickenbacker, Italian Francesco Baracca, and many others. Fully illus., some in color. 112 pages. Schiffer. $16.95 ★

3718751  THE DESERT AIR FORCE IN WORLD WAR II: Air Power in the Western Desert 1940-1942. By Ken Delve. Offers a comprehenive guide to the structure, operation, aircraft and men of the 1st Tactical Air Force, now known as the Desert Air Force. Includes descriptions of many notable offensive and defensive campaigns, the theatres deployed, and the airfields that played host to these events. Well illus. 282 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95 $12.95 ★

DVD 385308X  TOP ACES: Greatest Fighter Pilots. An action packed adventure of America’s greatest fighter pilots. Witness the airplanes that flew over WWII’s Western and Eastern Theaters. Coupled with the real “Top Gun” history of the history of the Eastern Theater presented in an informative manner and in an easy-to-digest format. DVD. 114 minutes. 128 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $23.00 $13.95 ★

2968193  CONSOLIDATED B-24—VOL. II: Legends of Warfare. By Steven A. Ruffin. An all-volunteer group of former Consolidated B-24 crewmen have written this authoritative volume for aviation enthusiasts. Large, clear photos, coupled with descriptive and informative captions, put the reader on the airfield and in the sky with this historic aircraft. 112 pages. Schiffer. $16.95 ★

2968237  B-26 MITCHELL UNITS OF THE CBI: Combat Aircraft 126. By Edward M. Young. A comprehensive history of the B-26 Mitchell, the only American medium bomber to operate in the China-Burma-India Theater. This concise, authoritative text is supported by color artworks, specially commissioned scale drawings, and archival photography from around the world. 96 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $23.00 $13.95 ★

3901955  THE FAYAFRISE ESCADRILLE: A Photo History of the First American Fighter Squadron. By Steven A. Ruffin. In an era when most of the airmen of the American squadrons of Americans who flew for France during World War I, over one hundred years later, it is still arguably the best-known fighter squadron ever to take to the skies. In this work the entire history of these gallant volunteers is laid out in both text and a pictorial form. 194 pages. Casemate. $17.95 ★

3860019  TOPGUN: An American Story. By Dan Pedersen. On the 50th anniversary of the creation of Topgun, the Navy fighter weapons school, its founder shares the remarkable inside story of how he and eight other risk takers revolutionized the art of aerial combat. This is a heartfelt and personal testimony to patriotism, sacrifice, and American innovation and daring. 16 pages of photos, some color. 304 pages. Schiffer. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.99 $11.95 ★

391187X  TOPGUN: An American Story. By Dan Pedersen. On the 50th anniversary of the creation of Topgun, the Navy fighter weapons school, its founder shares the remarkable inside story of how he and eight other risk takers revolutionized the art of aerial combat. This is a heartfelt and personal testimony to patriotism, sacrifice, and American innovation and daring. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 300 pages. Hardback. Pub. at $29.00 $19.95 ★


6853686  CONVAIR B-58 HUSTLER. By Bill Holder. A thorough analysis of the B-58 Hustler, one of the most interesting bombers to ever enter operational status. A majority of the Hustlers met their demise in the late 1960s but a few of them remain at museums across the country. A must have volume for aviation enthusiasts. Fully illus. in color. 64 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. Paperbound. $16.95 ★

2848678  B-25 MITCHELL UNITS OF THE CBI: Combat Aircraft 25. By Edward M. Young. A comprehensive history of the B-25 Mitchell, the only American medium bomber to operate in the China-Burma-India Theater. This concise, authoritative text is supported by color artworks, specially commissioned scale drawings, and archival photography from around the world. 96 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $23.00 $13.95 ★

2926733  B-26 MARAUDER: Martin’s Medium Bomber in World War II. By David Doyle. Even today the Martin B-26 Marauder continues to look sleek and streamlined. This volume details its construction and explores the history of this widely used aircraft. Large, clear photos, coupled with descriptive and informative captions, puts the reader on the airfield and in the sky with this historic aircraft. 112 pages. Schiffer. $16.95 ★

6972524  B-52 STRATOFORTRESS: Boeing’s Iconic Bomber from 1952 to the Present. By David Doyle. The history, design, and development of this iconic aircraft is thoroughly presented in this book. Large, clear photos, coupled with informative captions, puts the reader on the airfield and in the sky with this historic aircraft. 128 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $19.99 $13.95 ★

3745031  SBD DAUNTLESS: Douglas’s US Navy and Marine Corps Dive-Bomber in World War II. By David Doyle. The Douglas Dauntless was the U.S. Navy’s frontline dive-bomber in the early days of World War II. The Dauntless took part in many of the most notable battles of the war in the Pacific. This volume’s carefully researched war-era photos are augmented with color images of current-day preserved aircraft. 128 pages. Schiffer. $16.95 ★
384913 F/A-18E/F SUPER HORNET & EA-18G GROWLER: The US Navy’s Primary Fighter/Attack Aircraft. By Ken Neubeck. The Boeing F/A-18 E/F Super Hornet is an evolutionary redesign of the McDonnell Douglas F/A-18 A/B Hornet. Through a broad range of photos, coupled with descriptive and informative captions, this volume chronicles the design, development, and wartime use of these iconic aircraft. 112 pages. Schiffer. $16.95

369697 A-10 THUNDERBOLT II: Fairchild Republic’s Warthog at War. By Ken Neubeck. This concise, illustrated reference covers the construction, development, and combat history of this unusual aircraft and features superb detail, and photographs. 128 pages. Schiffer. $16.95


384900 DEFENDING BRITAIN’S SKIES 1940-41. Compiled by Martin, Mace et al. As WWII raged, it quickly became apparent to all sides that control of the sky meant control of the battlefield. Representing that vicious struggle for aerial power, this unique collection of original documents and dispatches includes Air Chief Marshal Sir Hugh CT Dowding’s report on the Battle of Britain. Photos. 286 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95 $9.95

3869735 MESSERSCHMITT BF 110: The Luftpaffe’s Fighter-Destroyer in World War II. By Ron Mackay. The concept of a twin-engine fighter that could accompany bomber formations and effectively drive off defending fighters was the rationale behind the Messerschmitt Bf 110. It proved to be a deadly weapon along with its Ju 88 contemporary in Germany’s Home Defense against the nocturnal operations launched by RAF Bomber Command. Fully illus. 112 pages. Schiffer. $16.95

3852974 AVRO LANCASTER: RAF Bomber Command’s Heavy Bomber in World War II. By Ron Mackay. The Avro Lancaster was the Royal Air Force’s main four engine bomber in World War II. Its superb design, overall performance, and load-carrying capacity proved key factors in successfully prosecuting the nocturnal bombing offensive against Hitler’s industrial and military base. This volume is packed with war-era photos, capturing the details of this flying legend. 112 pages. Schiffer. $16.95

5739578 HIT THE TARGET. By Bill Yenne. Delivers the true story of the Eighth Air Force (aka the “Mighty Eighth”), the first bomber command on either side to commit strategic daylight bombing. These are the men whose careers paralleled the early history of aviation and who helped revolutionize airborne warfare and win WWII. War, Book Club Edition. 370 pages. NAL. Orig. Pub. at $26.95 $3.95

6911501 WHEN TIGERS RULED THE SKY. By Bill Yenne. With the trademark smiling shark jaws on their F-40 fighters, these army, navy, and marine pilots became a sensation as they fought for the Chinese. As the number one American Volunteer, the F-40 racked up a better record than any other air wing in the Pacific Theater. A thrilling and triumphant account of their courage and their legacy. Photos. 360 pages. Berkley. Pub. at $17.95 $7.95

5759242 GERMAN BOMBERS: The Luftwaffe’s Weakest Link. At the outbreak of WWII, German forces were recognized as the best equipped and most efficient in the entire world. However, the early successes of the Blitzkrieg campaign caused significant supply and deficiencies in the air. This program focuses on the Luftwaffe’s lack of an effective bomber, a major contributing factor to the outcome of the war. In B&W. 48 minutes. Allegro. $4.95

2873032 DORNIER DO 24 UNITS: The World’s First Commercial Short Range Bomber. By Peter de Jong. Perhaps the most seaworthy flying boat ever built, the Do 24 served with both the Allied and the Axis forces, in different roles, and in very different theaters of WWII. This study uses archival records, first hand accounts, and research photographs to illustrate the combat career of this remarkable aircraft. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 $7.95

5387312 ALARMSTART EAST: The German Fighter Pilot’s Experience on the Eastern Front 1941-1945. By Patrick G. Eriksson. For anyone who is interested in the air war of 1941-45, the information provided here is of inestimable value. There are no more numbers of Second World War Luftwaffe members alive today. Eriksson had the foresight to record these experiences first hand before it was too late. 32 pages of photos. 315 pages. Amberley. Pub. at $29.95 $24.95

3836118 THE ZEPPELIN OFFENSIVE: A German Perspective in Pictures & Postcards. By David Marks. The postcards that profoundly changed the way we view the world during the First World War and the Zeppelin’s place in modern history. Follow the wide-ranging theories of propaganda from imagery, myths, and legends to biting satire and a surprising amount of humor. Marks offers a unique contribution to our understanding of the place of the Zeppelin in Germany’s culture and society during the First World War. 98 pages. Air World. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 $17.95


3782629 BOMBER BOYS. By Marianne van Velzen. The extraordinary and little known story of more than 100 Dutch airmen, stranded in Australia with no country to return to, who were joined by a further one hundred Dutch airmen. A powerful and compelling story of a group of very different men, thrown together for 305 pages. Allen & Unwin. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95 $14.95

378214X MESSERSCHMITT BF 109 E: Legends of Warfare. By David Johnston. The BF 109 E “Emi” entered service in 1938. The aircraft’s DB 601 engine provided the performance that the Messerschmitt fighter one of the most capable anywhere in the world at the time. Through dozens of archival photographs and a detailed text, this iconic aircraft is brought to life. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at $30.00 $21.95

and its history explained. 112 pages. Schiffer.
Air Combat & Aircraft

★ 2960909 AIR MODELLER’S GUIDE TO WINGNUT WINGS, VOLUME 1. The huge impact the recent release of World War I aircraft modeling kits has had on aircraft modeling is showcased here with projects presented by world renowned modelers. The focus is on how to get the best from these fantastic kits whether you’re a World War I aircraft novice or well experienced. Fully illus. in color. 112 pages. AFV Modeler. $21.95

★ 3911624 NOSE ART: An Illustrated History from World War I to the Present. By Tony Holmes. An historical account of the practice of personalizing fighting aircraft with informative texts that accompany each photo of the planes. A form of artistic expression, it is homage to the creativity of nose artists throughout the decades. 224 pages. Chartwell. 12x8¼. Paperbound. $24.99 $7.95

★ 6813119 MALTA 1940-42: Air Campaign 4. By Ryan K. Noppen. Researched from Italian and German sources, this volume is an important new analysis of the Malta air war. The author explains the technical and tactical capabilities of the air forces involved, and how the broader strategic context affected the Axis Malta campaigns. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. $22.95 $17.95

★ 3856530 THE NORMANDY AIR WAR 1944: Images of War. By Anthony Tucker-Jones. This photographic history is a vivid introduction to combat flying over seventy years ago. 132 pages. Periscope Film. Paperbound. $17.95 $13.95

★ 3851036 EAGLES OVER THE SEA: A History of Luftwaffe Maritime Operations. By Lawrence Paterson. Studies the development of German naval aircraft as a whole, not as separate independent services, but rather as a concerted attempt to engage the enemy at sea through three different operations, from Norway and Western Europe to the Mediterranean and the Eastern fronts, and over the Atlantic. Illus., some color. Schiffer. 9½x12¼. $59.95 $34.95

★ 3852210 MIL MI-24 ATTACK HELICOPTER. By Michael Donnaum. Presents the technical and operational history of the deadly and long-serving Soviet/Russian gunship and attack helicopter, the MiMi-24. Well illus. 208 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. $39.95 $23.95


★ 2990792 P-38 LIGHTNING: Pilot’s Flight Operating Instructions. Originally printed by Lockheed and the U.S. Army Air Force, this handbook taught pilots everything they needed to know before entering the cockpit. The manual was de-classified and care was taken to preserve the integrity of the text. 97 pages. Periscope Film. Paperbound. $16.95 $13.95

★ 3851757 CHAMPIONS OF FLIGHT. By S. Fiegel & T. Hamady. Celebrates the work of Knaght and Headley, the two preeminent aviation artists of their time, as they chronicled the golden age of aviation, from Lindbergh’s epochal transatlantic flight through the most devastating war in world history. This volume richly illustrates Knight’s and Headley’s greatest flight through their artistic mastery of illustration. 294 pages. Case mate. 9¾x12¼. $49.95 $37.95

★ 6899061 OPERATION LINEBACKER II 1972: Air Campaign 6. By Marshall L. Mitchel II. Explains how this fierce, high tech battle was fought by pilots, pilots, and radar officers on both sides, and how, on Night Eight, a radical new plan of attack turned the tide. Includes battle scenes, bird’s eye views, maps and diagrams, and expert analysis. 96 pages. Schiffer. Paperbound. $20.00 $11.95

★ 6875653 THE HORTEN HO 9/ HO 229: Retrospective. By David Myhra. Based on extensive interviews, and illustrated with hundreds of photographs. This volume details the design, construction, and flight testing of the twin jet-powered all-wing prototype fighter/interceptor. 232 pages. Schiffer. $49.95 $34.95

★ 3831876 THE HORTEN HO 9/ HO 229: Technical History. By David Myhra. This highly detailed volume documents the design and construction of these unique flying machines, illustrated with over one hundred black and white photographs. Each photograph is fully captioned, making this volume the most complete collection available on the fantastic flying machine. Illus. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. $35.00 $23.95


★ 3831949 MESSERSCHMITT ME 209 V1: X Planes of the Third Reich Series. By David Myhra. This volume features the unusual and seldom photographed ME 209 V1, V2, V3, and V4 prototypes with over 140 photographs, along with a stunning scratch-built ME 209 V1 scale model. 111 pages. Schiffer. 11½x8¼. Paperbound. $14.95 $9.95

★ 3832058 TANK TA 154: X Planes of the Third Reich Series. By David Myhra. Detailed history of Kurt Tanks legendary twin Jumbo 213A piston engine powered TA 154 night fighter, the German Moskito. Includes over 250 photographs from the authors photo collection. 124 pages. Schiffer. 11x8¼. Paperbound. $14.95 $9.95

★ 3723642 HAWKER TYPHOON AND TEMPEST: A Formidable Pair. By Philip Brill. A complete examination of the all-metal stressed-skin structure Typhoon, powered by the revolutionary Napier Sabre engine and the much improved Tempest, which used the same engine and nacelle configuration with thinner lamina faired wings, giving improved performance at altitude. Well illus. 286 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $50.00 $31.95

★ 3775194 SOVIET BOMBERS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR. By Jason Nicholas Moore. With both strategic bombers and tactical bombers, this volume will also examine the smaller tactical bombers, where the Red Air Force’s emphasis lay. Accurate color profiles, photos, as well as drawings from period flight and technical manuals, ensure that the text in this comprehensive work. 352 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $65.00 $47.95

★ 694213X SOVIET STRATEGIC BOMBERS. By Jason Nicholas Moore. This comprehensive history of Soviet Strategic bombers after the Second World War deals with the development not just of the aircraft but also of the aircraft and projects that were never built as well. Covers the service life of bombers, both active and retired, and their use outside the Soviet Union. Well illus., many in color.

$13.95

$31.95

$47.95

$27.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/828
Air Combat & Aircraft

★★ 366239 CAMEL PILOT SUPREME: Captain D.V. Armstrong DFC. By Annette Carson. Initially forbidden as foolishly, WW1 pilots were "still deluged"; it they recognized a master of that very special skill as young D'Urban Victor Armstrong, whose displays were nothing short of electrifying. In this biography, Carson focuses on Armstrong's air combat experience and his unique flying techniques.

★ 291974 DOGFIGHT: Military Aircraft Compared from World War I to the Present Day. By R. Jackson & J. Dodson. A fascinating look at the evolution of military aviation from World War I to modern times, with a focus on the rise and fall of various aircraft and pilots.


★ 685374 LOCKHEED C-130 AND ITS VARIANTS, SECOND EDITION REVISED. By Chris Reed. A comprehensive guide to the Lockheed C-130 and its variants, detailing their history, specifications, and performance.

★★ 6853500 BOEING B-47 STRATOJET: True Stories of the Cold War in the Air. By Mark Natoli. A detailed account of the Boeing B-47 Stratojet, focusing on its role in the Cold War.

★★ 3851044 FOUNDATIONS OF RUSSIAN MILITARY FLIGHT, 1885-1925. By James K. Uible. A detailed exploration of the early days of Russian aviation, focusing on the development of military aviation.

★★ 2971841 "WE WAGE WAR BY NIGHT": An Operational and Photographic History of No.622 Squadron RAF Bomber Command. By Howard J. Sandall. A comprehensive study of the operations and history of No.622 Squadron RAF Bomber Command, focusing on the experiences of its pilots.


★ 2970309 FOCKE WULF 190: Luftwaffe at War. By Morten Jessen. A comprehensive study of the Focke Wulf 190, detailing its design, production, and use by the Luftwaffe during World War II.

★ 2958082 THE WILD BLUE YONDER AND BEYOND: The 85th Bomb Group in War and Peace. By Juan Vazquez Garcia. A detailed account of the history of the 85th Bomb Group, focusing on its role during World War II and its impact after the war.


★ 3734048 OSMWALD BOELCKE: Germany's First Fighter Ace and Father of Air Combat. By R.G. Head. A biography of Oswald Boelcke, often referred to as the father of modern air combat.

★ 2926758 P-38 LIGHTNING, VOL. 1: Lockheed's XP-38 to P-38H in World War II. By David Doyle. A detailed exploration of the P-38 Lightning, focusing on its development and use during World War II.

★ 3763722 MILITARY JET AIRCRAFT: 1945 to the Present Day. By Robert Jackson. A comprehensive study of the development and use of military jet aircraft from 1945 to the present day.


★ 2866595 B-17 FLYING FORTRESS: Great World War II Weapons. By Robert Jackson. A detailed exploration of the development and use of the B-17 Flying Fortress during World War II.
369251 THE CRUSADER AND CORSAIR. By Martyr Chornton. The history and comparison of the Vought F-8 Crusader and the A-7 Corsair, two American Navy fighters which served for over sixty years. Serving with the U.S. Navy, USMC and the USAF between 1957 and 1993 the Crusader saw action during the Cuban Missile Crisis and Vietnam. While the Corsair served a safe as Operation Desert Storm and the First Gulf War, 96 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

311324 NORTHERN FLYING WINGS: X-Planes 10. By Peter E. Davies. With expert historical and analytical analysis, Davies explores Norther’s flying wings, from the small N-1M and N-9M prototypes to the full-scale bombers, and analyzes their rich legay. Well illus., some in color, 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00

376357 DOUGLAS D-558-X-Planes No. 12. By Peter E. Davies. The authoritative story of the D-558s’ design and development, of the heroic men who flew them, and of the part these extraordinary U.S. Navy/NACA aircraft played in early Cold War aviation history. Well illus., some color, 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00

683531 NORTH AMERICAN XB-70 VALKRYIE. By Peter E. Davies. The Valkyrie had a brief, costly decade of experimental life, but it proved the continuing value of developing manned bombers. Using full color and artistic analysis, this is the complete story of the U.S. Cold War military x-plane. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00

373938 F-101 VODDU VOODOOS IN COMBAT: Combat Aircraft 127. By Peter E. Davies. McDonnell’s F-101 Voodoo series was in many ways the most interesting of the Century Series fighter programs of the 1950s, partly because the type’s design and intended mission changed radically several times during a 40-year career. This volume provides authoritative text and some of the best archival photography from around the world. 8½x11, 156 pages. Frantline. Price: $19.95

379593X MESSERSCHMITT BF 109: Air War Archive. By Chris Goss. In this selection of unrivaled images collected over many years, the operations of this famous aircraft in the years of the Second World War are portrayed and brought to life, all of the pictures being described through comprehensive captions, 17 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95

3793156 DORNIER Do 17 UNITS OF WORLD WAR 2: Combat Aircraft 126. By Chris Goss. This concise, authoritative text is supported by 30 original color artworks, specially commissioned scale drawings, and the best archival photography from around the world. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.99

3697258 FOCKE-WULF FW 200: Air War Archive. By Chris Goss. Presents the history of the Focke-Wulf Fw 200 Condor, which was originally built as an airliner that could carry passengers across the Atlantic, and after the outbreak of war soon became the Luftwaffe’s principal long-range maritime reconnaissance aircraft. Fully illus. 156 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

293587X THE AVRO ARROW: For the Rich. By Palmiro Campagna. The controversial cancellation of the Avro Arrow—an extraordinary achievement of Canadian military aviation—continues to stir debate today. This study is brimming with information to fill the gaps in the available narrative. The Arrow is also shown in the latest search for the scale models launched into Lake Ontario. 16 pages of photos. 277 pages. Dundurn. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.99

3799242 MESSERSCHMITT ME 163 KOMET. By Krzysztof Wołowski. Offers 40 color profiles of the famous Messerschmitt Me 163, a German rocket fighter. Aircraft and foreign users’ camouflage schemes are also shown. 41 pages. MMP Books, 8¼x12. Pub. at $29.00

3793036 SOUTH PACIFIC AIR WAR, VOLUME 3: Coral Sea & Aftermath, May-June 1942. By M. Clargibond and P. Ingman. Chronicles the aerial conflict in the South Pacific for the two crucial months of March and April 1942 when a deadly struggle for Port Moresby was played out. Part of a trilogy that culminates in the Battle of the Coral Sea, this stand-alone reference is essential reading for students of WWII aerial warfare. 240 pages. Frankine. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95

3717596 THE VULTEE VENGERANCE IN BATTLE. By Peter C. Smith. Describes the extraordinary combat career of the American-built Vultee Vengeve dive-bomber in Allied service during the Pacific War and the last dogfight of the war. 16 pages of photos. 27 pages. Sword. Pub. at $49.95

3780223 THE DAUNTLESS IN BATTLE. By Peter C. Smith. The Douglas Dauntless was a WW II American naval scout plane and dive bomber that saw active service during the last years of the war and beyond, before being retired. In exceptional detail, readers are given a full history of the mighty Dauntless. 16 pages of photos. 240 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95

2853183 UNFLINching ZEAL: The Air War Against France and Britain, May-October 1940. By Robin Higgin. This accounts of the interception of Two Roads to War, Higham’s history of interwar air forces, the author approaches the beginning of the World War II air war with a look at the status of the three major air forces—the Armee de l’Air, the Luftwaffe, and the Royal Air Force. 24 pages of photos. 317 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $39.95

6834582 AMERICAN FIGHTER-BOMBERs IN WORLD WAR II: USAFs in the Pacific. By Robert Williams. Offers an in-depth examination of American air to ground attack, where four times as many pilots were lost than were lost against the Luftwaffe in aerial combat. The memoirs of the story are told by fighter-bombers over the Mediterranean, the Southwest Pacific, and the northwestern Europe. Well illus. 391 pages. Frankine. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.95

1701318 THE HOSCHENDORF INCIDENT: The Downfall of Bomber Command, 1939-1945. By Michael A. Straight. The Hoscheidorf Incident shows how the American bombers had a brief, costly decade of experimental life, but it proved the continuing value of developing manned bombers. Using full color and artistic analysis, this is the complete story of the U.S. Cold War military x-plane. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00

6834581 AMERICAN FIGHTER-BOMBERs IN WORLD WAR II: USAFs in the Pacific. By Robert Williams. Offers an in-depth examination of American air to ground attack, where four times as many pilots were lost than were lost against the Luftwaffe in aerial combat. The memoirs of the story are told by fighter-bombers over the Mediterranean, the Southwest Pacific, and the northwestern Europe. Well illus. 391 pages. Frankine. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.95
**29336X A CENTURY OF CARRIER AVIATION**. By David Hobbs. It’s been over a hundred years since an aircraft first took off and landed on a warship. As warplanes grew more advanced, air operations were only possible through constant development in technology, techniques and tactics. This is an overview of the story of aviation in the world’s navies down to the present day. Well illus. 304 pages. Seaford. $19.95. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**689738 JUNKERS JU 87 STUKA ALL MARKS AND VARIANTS (1935-45); Owners’ Workshop Manual.** By Jonathan Fulker. Supported by a comprehensive selection of more than 300 photographs and technical drawings, Fulker describes the design, construction and operation of the feared Stuka, including insights into what it was like to fly and maintain. 108 pages. Haynes. $19.95. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**285762 263 SCHACHT: Guardians over the Fjords.** By Alex Crawford. This war tells the story of 263 Schacht, which took its Gladiators to Norway, not once but twice. Using official documents and first-hand accounts, the story of 263 Schacht’s adventure in Norway can now be told in full detail. Well illus. 120 pages. STRASS. $19.95. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**694314 HEINKEL HE 177 UNITS OF WORLD WAR 2: Combat Aircraft 123.** By Robert Forsyth. The story of the He 177 is one that features political intrigue, conflicting personalities at the top of the Luftwaffe’s hierarchy, radical technical design, and state of the art weaponry. This concise authoritative text is supported by color artworks, scale drawings, and archival photographs. Forsyth, $20.95. **PRICE CUT to $11.95**

**287198X JU 88 ACES OF WORLD WAR 2: Aircraft of the Aces 133.** By Robert Forsyth. A comprehensive history of the elite fighter pilots, and the aircraft that they flew. The Ju 88, the Luftwaffe’s “elixir of combat”. Considered themselves, illustrated with original color artworks, new scale plans and the best archival photography from around the world. 96 pages. Osprey. Pagebound. $19.95. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**285061 THE MIG-21: The Legendary Fighter/Interceptor in Soviet and Worldwide Use, 1956 to the Present.** By Holger Muller. Presents a detailed look at the design and development of the legendary Mig-21, including its performance, armament, upgrades, and variants. With approximately 11,000 of all types built, the Mig-21 has been produced in greater numbers than almost any other combat aircraft in history and has also seen combat with such countries as Vietnam, China, Syria, Iraq, Angola, and others. Well illus., most in color. Schiffer. $19.95. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**2916991 SETTING THE RISING SUN: Halsey’s Aviators Strike Japan, Summer 1945.** By Kevin A. Mahoney. Concentrates on the last hundred days of the war prior to Japan’s surrender. Mahoney recounts this vital period of the Pacific War with drama and detail. 32 pages of photos. 325 pages. Mahoney, $19.95. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**2934515 THE POLISH P-39 AND P-40.** By Jan Forsgren. A photographic survey of the Red Army’s most popular and versatile fighter aircraft. The book is supported by color artworks, scale drawings, personalities at the top of the Luftwaffe’s hierarchy, radical technical design, and state of the art weaponry. This concise authoritative text is supported by color artworks, scale drawings, and archival photographs. Forsyth, $23.95. **PRICE CUT to $11.95**


**692331 JET FLYING BOATS.** By David Olive. Illus., many in color. 128 pages. Helion & Company. $23.95. **PRICE CUT to $13.95**


**2970672 TILTROTOR AIRCRAFT: An Illustrated History.** By Alexander Ludeke. 288 pages. Schiffer. $27.95. **PRICE CUT to $17.95**


**2990461 THE POLISH FIGHTERS: How the Polish Air Force Became Operational During World War II.** By Steve Pace. SHOP WORN. 360 pages. Zenith. $29.95. **PRICE CUT to $19.95**


**2990806 UH-60 BLACK HAWK: Pilot’s Flight Operating Instructions.** By Department of the Army. Created by Sikorsky and the U.S. Army, this pilot’s flight operating manual profiles the UH-60 Black Hawk. This undocumented classification is reprinted in its entirety. Illus. 560 pages. Periscop e Film. Pagebound. $29.95. **PRICE CUT to $19.95**

**2935055 USN MCDONNELL DOUGLAS F-4 PHANTOM II: Air Warrior.** By Peter Davies. 64 pages. Osprey. Pagebound. $19.95. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**3717801 THE BOEING B-17 FLYING FORTRESS IN FOREIGN SERVICE: White Series.** By Jan Forsgren. A photographic survey of the famous bomber as it was deployed in foreign service. A small number of these, less than one hundred in all, were operated by a number of air arms across the world: Brazil, Canada, Denmark, Dominican Republic, France, Germany, Japan, Portugal, Switzerland, Taiwan and Yugoslavia. 112 pages. MMP. $24.95. **PRICE CUT to $12.95**

**288742 GREAT BRITAIN: The True Story of the Royal Air Force’s No. 100 Group Fighter Command.** By Timin. Well illus., some in color. 400 pages. Helion & Company. $49.95. **PRICE CUT to $29.95**

**378125 THE B-29 BOMBER AIRCRAFTS IN WORLD WAR 2: Combat Aircraft 136.** By Jonathan Fulker. Supported by a comprehensive selection of more than 300 photographs and technical drawings, Fulker describes the design, construction and operation of the feared B-29, including insights into what it was like to fly and maintain. 108 pages. Haynes. $29.95. **PRICE CUT to $14.95**

**2935055 USN MCDONNELL DOUGLAS F-4 PHANTOM II: Air Warrior.** By Peter Davies. 64 pages. Osprey. Pagebound. $19.95. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**Uniforms, Markings & Insignia**

3850307 SAILORS IN FOREST GREEN: U.S. Navy Uniforms in World War II Series. By Jeff Wamer. Examines in detail the uniforms and equipment used by Navy personnel attached to the U.S. Marine Corps during WWII. Includes the uniforms of officers in the Dental and Medical Corps, Navy Hospital Corps, the Marine Corps, U.S. Naval personnel, and service dress uniform equipment, and more. Fully illus., most in color. 296 pages. Chartwell. 8¼x10¾. Pub. at $17.99. **$24.95**

3850315 SPIKED HELMETS OF IMPERIAL GERMANY, VOLUME TWO. By Tony Cowan. The Pickelhauben, or spiked helmet, is the salient identifying military article of the Imperial German Nation. It was also an icon depicting an age of splendor and grandeur that will never be seen again. This volume examines the helmets used by all branches of service. Fully illus., most in color. 250 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $59.95. **$17.95**

3850161 IN THE SERVICE OF THE KAISER: Uniforms & Equipment of the World War I German Soldier. By Charles Woolley. Must-have volume for students of the uniforms of the German forces from 1910-1939, presenting watercolors of the ill-equipped Landsturmers with their outdated uniforms, Cavalry dashing about the Russian front, linoleum block prints of flamethrower troops, ski troops, a Fascist monk in military service. 9¼x12¼. Pub. at $49.95. **$14.95**

3850153 IMPERIAL GERMANY, VOLUME TWO: Field Uniforms and Equipment, 1907-1918. By Johan Somers. Provides an insight into a wide range of uniforms used by the Imperial German Army during the First World War. Covers Infantry and Cavalry Helmets (Pickelhaube, Shako, Tschapka, Steel Helmets, etc); Infantry and Cavalry Uniforms, and Insignia; Fully illus. in color. 9¼x12¼. Schiffer. Pub. at $71.95. **$14.95**

3850515 UNIFORMS OF WORLD WAR II. By Peter Darman. More than 250 uniforms of the men and women of the armies, navies, and air forces of over 30 countries, with specifications as to date, unit, and theater, together with details of different badges and rank insignia. Fully illus. in color. 288 pages. Chartwell. 8¼x11½. Pub. at $19.99. **$7.95**


3793941 CITY OF DEATH: Humanitarian War in World War II. By E. Matthews & J. Young. Tells the story of some of the first women in uniform in the U.S. Marine Corps. Commissioner. Pub. at $59.95. **$3.95**

3852208 VICTORIA’S HARVEST: The Irish Soldier in the Zulu War of 1879. By D. Truelove. Tells the story of some of the Irish men who served as soldiers in Queen Victoria’s Army before, during and after the Zulu War of 1879–men who fought not necessarily for a Queen of a country, but most often for their regiment. 372 pages. Helion & Company. Pub. at $59.95. **$9.95**

3871723 BLUEJACKETS: Uniforms of the United States Navy in the Civil War Period, 1852-1865. By Ron Field. This beautiful volume fills a gap in knowledge of the uniform choices, headgear, equipment of the U.S. Navy during the Civil War period. With a wealth of period images and photographs of surviving articles of clothing, it sheds light on life in a blockading fleet or on the high seas in Schiffer’s Civil War era. 152 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11½. Pub. at $27.00. **$9.95**

3871895 NAPOLEON’S IMPERIAL GUARD UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT: The Infantry. By Paul L. Dawson. Collecting copies of almost all the surviving documents relating to the Imperial Guard, which includes a vast number of almost all the surviving documents relating to the Imperial Guard, which includes a vast amount of material regarding the issuing of dress items—even in some instances down to company level—Dawson provides an invaluable resource to historians and re-enactors alike. Well illus. in color. 475 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $59.95. **$19.95**


**Notable Military Units**

**DVD**

3803651 MISSION: Classified. Wide screen. Here’s your chance to get a look at the elite squads of our military, their cutting-edge weapons and their winning military maneuvers. From the legendary Green Berets to our secret weapon in the war against terrorism, this stellar collection of seven top military Channel episodes includes rare footage of actual missions and more. Over five hours of compelling entertainment. **$19.99**


3793941 CITY OF DEATH: Humanitarian War in World War II. By E. Matthews & J. Young. Tells the story of some of the first women in uniform in the U.S. Marine Corps. Commissioner. Pub. at $59.95. **$3.95**

3852208 VICTORIA’S HARVEST: The Irish Soldier in the Zulu War of 1879. By D. Truelove. Tells the story of some of the Irish men who served as soldiers in Queen Victoria’s Army before, during and after the Zulu War of 1879–men who fought not necessarily for a Queen of a country, but most often for their regiment. 372 pages. Helion & Company. Pub. at $59.95. **$9.95**

2856328 ZERO FOOTPRINT. By S. Chase & R. Pezzullo. Chase delivers firsthand accounts of tracking Osama bin Laden in Afghanistan and being one of the first soldiers after the attack on the U.S. consulate in Benghazi. We see his teams defuse terrorist bombs, guard dignitaries, protect convoys traveling through perilous territory, and perform other top secret missions. Color photos. 302 pages. Little, Brown. Paperback. Pub. at $16.99. **$3.95**
Distinctive Military Power.

- **3781163 FIX BAYONETS!** By John Norris. Examines the origins and views the history of this humble weapon, and in doing so, Norris explains the seemingly anachronistic survival of this weapon on the modern battlefield. Illus. 256 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $22.95

- **DVD 3781134 INNOVATIONS OF WAR.** Full screen. Filled with expert interviews, archival footage, and live reenactments, this series chronicles the development of twelve game-changing weapon technologies and the practical advantages they offered militaries around the world. Episodes include Rails & Rafts; Hot Air & Hot Lead; This Is My Rifle; Armory Knights; The New Navy; and more. In Color and B&W. Over 10 hours on two DVDs. Mill Creek. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

- **2892786 THE WEAPON WIZARDS: How Israel Became a High-Tech Military Superpower.** By Ya'akov & A. Bobot. The amazing inside story of how Israel has succeeded in inventing, developing, and manufacturing the most advanced and sophisticated arms in the world today. Photos. 288 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at $27.99

- **DVD 6806740 WEAPONS OF WAR: Naval Weaponry & Projectiles.** Presents 20 incredible historical films with actual wartime footage. Covers weapons such as the Destroyer; Sea Mines; Antisubmarine Warfare, Guided Missiles; Laser Technology; the Atomic Bomb; and more. These wartime weapons and projectiles were used in WWII, the Korean War, Vietnam, and Desert Storm. Over 8 hours on five DVDs. Topics Entertainment. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99

- **3781142 THE FLINTLOCK MUSKET—BROWN BESS AND CHARLEVILLE 1715-1865: Weapon 44.** By Stuart Reid. The flintlock or flintlock musket is one of the most iconic weapons in history. This study examines the ways that the flintlock played in close order combat on European and other battlefields. The author offers a comprehensive analysis of the flintlock’s lasting impact as the first truly universal soldier’s weapon. Illus. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95

- **6920314 THE “TRAPDOOR” SPRINGFIELD: Weapon 62.** By John Langellier. This study weaves the narrative of the Springfield trapdoor’s development and impact into the larger story of weapon system expansion in the United States. This dependable, all-weather, single-shot weapon was carried by the U.S. infantry and cavalry on hundreds of frontier engagements from the Great Plains to the Mexican Border. Well illus., most in color. B&W. 178 pages. Tuttle. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

- **3710610 THE MEDITIVAL CANNON 1326-1494: New Vanguard 273.** By Jonathan Davies. The author explains the uses and effectiveness of various types of cannon in combat, as well as the founding techniques employed in the manufacture of medieval guns. Davies assesses the extent to which medieval warfare was really changed with the advent of the cannon. Well illus., in color. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.00

- **3847508 TEAR GAS: From the Battlefields of World War I to the Streets of Today.** By Anna Feigenbaum. A century-spanning history of this poorly understood weapon. Feigenbaum travels from military labs to chemical weapons to union assemblies and protest camps, drawing on declassified reports and eyewitness testimonies to show how toxic gas came to be. Illus. 216 pages. New Press. Pub. at $21.95

- **2853096 SHIPKILLERS: A History of the American Torpedo.** By T. Wildenbarg & N. Polmar. Beginning with an overview of the early undersea weapons developed by Bushnell and Fulton, this examination then moves on to the history of the Civil War with an attempt to imitate the Whitehead torpedo, and then focuses on American torpedo development for use from submarines, surface warships and small combatants, and aircraft. Well illus. 243 pages. Naval Institute. B/W & color. Pub. at $52.50

- **3781380 HOTCHKISS MACHINE GUN: Weapon 71.** By John Walter. Supported by contemporary photographs and full-color illustrations, this title maps the eventful history of the first successful gas-operated machine gun. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.00

- **DVD 3769380 ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE.** During the Cold War the USSS deployed a fleet of nearly 700 diesel and nuclear submarines, some of them armed with nuclear missiles. To counter this threat, the U.S. Navy developed a host of new submarine-attack aircraft and ships, and created specialized attack submarines to pursue the ASW mission. This DVD is a rare film showing these capabilities. In Color and B&W. 110 minutes. Periscope Film. Pub. at $19.95

- **3770206 BROWNING AUTOMATIC RIFLE, CALIBER .30, M1918 WITHOUT BIPOD FIELD MANUAL.** By John M. Audie Murphy. Created in 1940, this field manual reveals a great deal about M1918’s design and capabilities. Intended as a field manual for operation and maintenance, this manual shows many aspects of its engine, cooling, power, drive train and other systems. Decommissioned years ago, this manual was reprinted here. Well illus. 72 pages. Periscope Film. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95

- **3875296 HIGH SPEED TRACTOR M4 TECHNICAL MANUAL.** By War Department. Created in 1943, this technical manual reveals a great deal about the M4’s design and capabilities. Intended as a manual for those charged with operation and maintenance, this manual shows many aspects of its engine, cooling, power, drive train and other systems. Decommissioned years ago, this manual was reprinted here. Well illus. 72 pages. Periscope Film. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

- **3753646 RISE OF THE GUN: Medieval Firepower.** By Tonio Andrade et al. The Middle Ages would see a new type of weapon emerge—the gun. This special issue looks at the invention of firearms, beginning in China, its spread throughout Eurasia and its influence on battles, armies and fortifications. Illus. in color. 80 pages. Karwansary. 8 1/4 x 11 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

- **3840336 WAR OF NERVES: Chemical Warfare from World War I to Al-Qaeda.** By Y. Katz & A. Bohbot. The amazing history of chemical warfare, from World War I to today. This series explains the uses and consequences of the most game-changing weapons that provided tactical advantages to military leaders around the world. This series presents the design, manufacturing, and development of the various Luger models from 1900 through the Weimar Republic period of the 1920s. Details include close up views of the markings, a serial numbers list, and a visual breakdown of the weapon. Accompanied by ordinary citizens and soldiers. Illus. 479 pages. Anchor. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95

- **2914379 THE ART OF THROWING: The Definitive Guide to Thrown Weapons Techniques.** By Amante P. Marinas, Sr. The history of the art of throwing weapons, providing thorough explanations and instructions on everything from grips and stances, targets and trajectories, and even how to instruct your own weapons. Includes an instructional DVD. Well illus. in color. 416 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $22.95

- **2968231 THE LUGER P08, VOLUME 1: The First World War and Weimar Years.** By L. Guillou & M. Macheleinckx. This volume presents the design, manufacturing, and development of the various Luger models from 1900 through the Weimar Republic period of the 1920s. Details include close up views of the markings, a serial numbers list, and a visual breakdown of the weapon. Accompanied by ordinary citizens and soldiers. Illus. 479 pages. Anchor. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95

- **3723631 M29 WEASEL TRACKED CARGO CARRIER & VARIANTS: Images of War.** By Dennis Dow. Provides an overview of the development, and a detailed look at the deployment, and the machines themselves, of these iconic, all-terrain vehicles. They were used on numerous fronts during WWII, and again deployed in the Korean War. In France in Vietnam, and the training outposts during the Cold War. Well illus., many in Color & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95

- **3033848 M65 ATOMIC CANNON: Images of War.** By David Doyle. This fully illustrated reference discusses the atomic cannon, as the M65 was more commonly known, having the distinction of being the only U.S. conventional artillery piece to actually fire a nuclear round. 232 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95

- **2809680 WEAPONS & MILITARY TECHNOLOGY DVD.**的历史与军事技术。
Weapons & Military Technology

299822X U.S. ARMY WEAPONS SYSTEMS, 2014-2015. From the Advanced Threat Infrared Countermeasures to the XM201 grenade launcher, this comprehensive guide profiles nearly every weapon currently in use by the Army. 146 pages. Periscope Film. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. Price Cut to $9.95

87L229 NUCLEAR WEAPONS: Operations Manual. By David Baker. The story of the nuclear arms race took off and proliferated, how the weapons were designed, and the processes necessary to build them. Includes over 300 illustrations, including cutaway diagrams, charts and images of nuclear weapons and tests. 195 pages. Thames. 8/x10¼. Pub. at $36.95. $27.95

8872249 THE ART OF THE JAPANESE SWORD: The Craft of Swordmaking and Its Appreciation. By Leon & Hiroko Kapp et al. Offers a comprehensive view of the making, finishing and appreciation of Japanese blades. By gaining a good understanding of how modern craftsmen use completely traditional methods from the past to prepare their steel, forge the sword, and create the unique hardened edge, readers will be able to appreciate the Japanese sword more fully. Fully illus., some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95. Price Cut to $9.95

229207X THE STERLING SUBMACHINE GUN: Weapon 65. By Matthew Moss. Employing first-hand accounts and painstaking technical analysis, this critical study of the Sterling weapon carefully selected archive photography and specially commissioned color artwork depicting the weapon that armed British and other forces for more than four decades. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00. $11.95

3695263 RIOT CONTROL VEHICLES 1945-PRESENT: New Vanguard 219. By Chris McNab. Whenever and wherever social unrest boils over into violent conflict, the riot police are at the heart of the battle to restore order. Drawing on new research and analysis, this study reveals how the best designs keep police safe and effective—and the worst end up burning on the streets. Well Illus. Price Cut to $2.95

3763129 AK-47: Great World Weaps. By Chris McNab. A complete and vividly illustrated account of this incredible weapon is given, its history and development are charted, and the techniques of maintaining and firing it are explained. A country by country account of the AK variants and the impact of the AK on the battlefield are also included. 96 pages. Amber. 8/x10¼. Pub. at $24.95. $17.95

2987716 THE MACHINE GUN STORY. By Chris McNab. Describes how Hiram Maxim’s invention in the late 19th century went on to transform the shape of warfare. With no air forces fought. Each stage in the technical development of machine guns is clearly explained. Well Illus., some in color. 128 pages. History Press. Pub. at $16.95. $6.95


8635279 CROSSBOW: Weapon 61. By Mike Loades. Weapon expert Mike Loades traces the origins, development, combative record and lasting legacy of the crossbow, the formidable projectile weapon that played a key role in a host of battles and sieges across Europe and Asia. Well Illus., most in color, 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00. Price Cut to $11.95

2986215 HISTORIC GUNS IN CHILE: Mauser Chileno Model 1895, 1912, and 1935. By David Nielsen. Well Illus., many in color. 192 pages. Schiffer. $32.95

DVD 3715760 AMERICAN GUNS. Widescreen. Mill Creek. Pub. at $34.98. $3.95

3795974 RIFLES & MUSKETS: From 1450 to the Present Day. By Michael E. Haskall. 224 pages. Amber. Pub. at $34.95. $6.95


DVD 6747019 ARSENAL OF ASSAULT. Image Entertainment. $3.95


3770222 CROSSBOW & RELOAD & SMITH & WEsson .45 REVOLVER M1917 FIELD MANUAL. By War Department. Illus., 92 pages. Periscope Film. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95. $11.95


3770303 3.5-INCH RCKET LAUNCHER “SUPER BAZOOKA”FIELD MANUAL. By Department of the Army. Well Illus., 80 pages. Periscope Film. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95. $11.95

6781152 US GRENADE LAUNCHERS—M79, M203, AND 3.5-INCH ROCKET LAUNCHER “SUPER BAZOOKA” FIELD MANUAL. By Department of the Army. Well Illus., 80 pages. Periscope Film. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95. $11.95


291249X MEDIEVAL COMBAT IN COLOUR. By Hans Tending. 319 pages. Greenhill. 9/x6. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95. Price Cut to $13.95

Fortresses & Castles

2987779 MEDIEVAL CASTLES. By O. Crevigton & R. Higham. Offers an accessible and portable guide to the archeology and architecture of castles in England and Wales, an area whose castles had some common development in the medieval period and now provides numerous sites to study and visit. Well Illus., many in color. 72 pages. Shire. Paperbound. Pub. at $13.95. $4.95

2944537 HADRIAN’S WALL: Operations Manual. By Simon Forty. Traces the concept, construction and purpose of the wall, how it was built, who worked on it and the lives lived on and around it. Two chapters are devoted to a close survey of the wall, tracking each Roman mile in detail, helped by aerial photography that gives an unprecedented bird’s-eye view of the wall’s position in the landscape. 185 pages. Haynes. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. $14.95

6709057 FORTS: An Illustrated History of Building for Defence. By Jeremy Black. Throughout history, humans have built all kinds of fortifications to protect themselves against attack. Using a stunning array of plans, maps and photographs, Black outlines the history of fortifications and shows how their design has adapted to the changing technology of war. 224 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. 11/x11¼. Pub. at $60.00. $37.95

2879840 CASTRUM TO CASTLE: Classical to Medieval Fortifications in the Lands of the Western Roman Empire. By J.E. & H.W. Kaufmann. Traces the evolution of fortifications starting with those of the Romans and their successors, and includes the defenses erected to resist Islamic invasions and Viking raids, and the castles that were built during the period of feudalism, and now often provides numerous sites to study and visit. Well Illus., many in color. 278 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.95. $29.95

Naval History

3816605 NO HIGHER HONOR: Saving the USS Samuel B. Roberts in the Persian Gulf. By Bradley Peniston. At the height of the Iran-Iraq War, the crew of the USS Samuel B. Roberts faced their sternest test when an Iranian mine ripped open the ship’s engine room, igniting fires on four decks, and plunging the ship into darkness. The author chronicles the crew’s heroic effort to keep the ship afloat as they fought flames and flooding to save the ship. 275 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.95. $4.95
Naval History

3813611 HEROES BENEATH THE WAVES: Submarine Stories of the Twentieth Century. By Mary Nida Smith. The brave men who rode submarines to great depths and back to the oceans into unknown territory share their thoughts, fears, and experiences during World War II, the Korean War, the Vietnam War, and the Cold War. Photos. 238 x 29 pages. Stackpole. Paperback. Pub. at $14.99 $5.95
3816575 INTREPID SAILORS: The Legacy of Preble’s Boys and the Tripoli Campaign. By Chipp Reid. The story of the Barbary Wars and the U.S. Navy’s campaign to subdue Yusuf Karamani, the Barbary pirate, who was the enemy of the United States in 1801. After two failed campaigns to counter the activities of the Barbary pirates, Commodore Edward Preble took command of the legendary squadron in the Mediterranean. Individual chapters cover the design and construction of each class, with full technical details, and extensive summaries of every ship’s career. Includes photographs, drawings and original plans. Illus. 294 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $35.95
3816486 BRITISH AIRCRAFT CARRIERS: Design, Development and Service History. By David Hobbs. This volume is a meticulously detailed history of British aircraft carriers from the earliest experimental vessels to the current Queen Elizabeth class. Individual chapters cover the design and construction of each class, with full technical details, and extensive summaries of every ship’s career. Includes photographs, drawings and original plans. Illus. 384 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11¾. Pub. at $85.00
3816494 BRITISH AND COMMONWEALTH WARSHIP CAMOUFLAGE OF WWII. By Malcolm Wright. During the Second World War navies developed low visibility camouflage, to reduce being seen by blowing in with the sea, or confuse the identity of a ship by applying obtrusive patterns. Both the official and unofficial paint schemes that adorned ships of the Royal Navy and Commonwealth are depicted in detail. Illus. in color. 160 pages. Naval Institute. 10x8¼. Pub. at $64.95 $14.95
3816559 HOME SQRON: The U.S. Navy on the North Atlantic Station. By James C. Rentfrow. The North Atlantic Station experienced exponential growth, from an early 19th century station to the Third World War. Rentfrow demonstrates that the U.S. government had an interest in developing an offensive naval combat capability even as early as the 1870s. Photos. 218 pages Naval Institute. Pub. at $54.95 $6.95
3845710 HUNTERS AND KILLERS, VOLUME 1: Anti-Submarine Warfare from 1776 to 1943. By N. Polmar & E. Whitman. A comprehensive history of all aspects of Anti-Submarine Warfare (ASW) from its beginnings in the 18th century through the important role of present anti-submarine systems and operations. A thorough, well-researched reference for anyone interested in the development of ASW. Illus. in color. 210 pages. Naval Institute. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $49.95 $39.95
3830187 ASIAN MARITIME STRATEGIES: Navigating Troubled Waters. By Bernard D. Cole. Explores one of the world’s most complex and dangerous maritime arenas. Provides a complete description of the complex regional rivalries and strategies, while analyzing the current and future impact of those forces. 304 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $34.95 $4.95
3878309 HIMS CAVALIER: Destroyer 1944. By Richard Johnstone-Bryden. Offers the visitor a remarkable insight into the Royal Navy’s technology during the period of considerable change from the 1940s to the 1970s, along with a glimpse into the on-board lives of junior sailors, senior rates and officers for whom she was home during years of war and peace. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Seafarer. Paperback. Pub. at $32.95 $7.95
2888009 CHINA’S FUTURE NUCLEAR SUBMARINE FORCE. Ed. by Andrew S. Erickson et al. This collection of essays presents the latest thinking of leading experts on the emergence of China’s foreign policy and defense policies. 412 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $46.95 $17.95

380948X BRITISH AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT SHIPS: New Vanguard 277. By Edward Hampshire. Packed with stunning illustrations, this authoritative reference explores the history, development, and deployment of Britain’s amphibious assault ships, as well as their landing craft and the Royal Fleet Auxiliary amphibious vessels up to the mid-20th century. 480 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $19.00 $13.95
3777766 USS NIMITZ (CVN-68). By Sergio Santana. The design and development, construction, sea trials, commissioning, and first cruise of the Nimitz is presented in concise, detailed text. Nimitz’ military campaigns are also covered in detail including their results. The volume concludes with the ship’s current status and deployment. Illus. 112 pages. Schiffer. $16.95
6979661 RUSSIAN WARSHIPS IN THE AGE OF SAIL, 1606-1860. By J. Tredrea & E. Sozaev. Carver Peter the Great created a navy from scratch—yet its history, and especially its ships, and still being recorded in the West. This new reference work fills this void, with a complete and comprehensive list of both the seagoing fleet and the inshore navy. Illus. 448 pages. Seaforth. 10x11¼. Pub. at $65.00 $14.95
6951653 USS NORTH CAROLINA BB-55: Legends of Warfare. By James Doyle. Doyle’s history of the famed vessel is presented in concise, detailed text. The author examines the transformation of the U.S. Navy’s campaign to subdue Yusuf Karamani, Commodore Edward Preble took command of the legendary squadron in the Mediterranean. Individual chapters cover the design and construction of each class, with full technical details, and extensive summaries of every ship’s career. Includes photographs, drawings and original plans. Illus. 294 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $35.95
5654599 THE SECOND WORLD WAR AT SEA: Collectors Edition. By Malcolm Wright. During the Second World War navies developed low visibility camouflage, to reduce being seen by blowing in with the sea, or confuse the identity of a ship by applying obtrusive patterns. Both the official and unofficial paint schemes that adorned ships of the Royal Navy and Commonwealth are depicted in detail. Illus. in color. 160 pages. Naval Institute. 10x8¼. Pub. at $64.95 $14.95
3834948 USS LEXINGTON (CV/CVA-16): From World War II to Present-Day Museum Ship. By David Doyle. This history of the famed battleship is presented in concise, detailed text. The author examines the transformation of the U.S. Navy’s campaign to subdue Yusuf Karamani, Commodore Edward Preble took command of the legendary squadron in the Mediterranean. Individual chapters cover the design and construction of each class, with full technical details, and extensive summaries of every ship’s career. Includes photographs, drawings and original plans. Illus. in color. 112 pages. Schiffer. $16.95
3734307 USS NEW YORK (BB-34): From World War I to the Atomic Age. By David Doyle. The battleship USS New York served the Navy from 1914 until just after WWII. The hundreds of photographs in this volume trace the history of this warship from its launching in 1914, through two world wars, to atomic bomb testing. 112 pages. Schiffer. 9½x9¼. $16.95
3736341 RUSSIAN BATTLESHIPS AND CRUISERS OF THE RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR: New Vanguard 275. By Mark Ladans. Explores how the Tsar’s doomed fleet was built up in this century’s period of naval history, their service before and during the war, and the specifications and brief history of every major Russian warship in the conflict. Illus. many in color. 46 pages. Osprey. Paperback. Pub. at $19.00 $13.95
2989131 INTRODUCTION TO NAVAL ENGINEERING, SECOND EDITION. By David A. Rentz. Designed to provide only an overview of the hardware and underlying theory pertinent to the four types of propulsion units used in the navy, along with their major associated subsystems and other auxiliary subjects. 547 pages. Naval Institute. Paperback. Pub. at $65.00 $14.95
3706034 TORPEDO: The Complete History of the World’s Most Revolutionary Naval Weapon. By Roger Branfill-Cook. The torpedo was the greatest single game changer in the history of naval warfare. This study is the first-ranging international history of the weapon, tracing not only its origins and technical progress down to the present day, but also its massive impact on all subsequent naval wars. Illus. 256 pages. Naval Institute. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $67.95 $24.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/828
Naval History

**3851001 BRITISH SUBMARINES IN TWO WORLD WARS.** By Norman Friedman. In 1914, Britain had the largest submarine fleet in the world, and at the end of WWI, it had some of the largest and most unusual of all submarines, whose origins and design are all detailed in this comprehensive reference. Includes illus. with photos and original plans, this volume is a great resource for naval historians. Includes four-page gatefold of profile drawings. 432 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11½. Pub. at $85.00 $69.95

**NEW! 3845613 BLACK SWAN CLASS SLOOPS.** By Les Brown. Drawing on the largest existing collection of original plans kept by the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, this volume depicts in depth through the original builders’ drafts, famous warships’ designs. This volume includes plans for Black Swan; Flamingo; Stardom; and Amethyst. Includes a four-page illustrated gatefold. Seafort. 10x11¼. Pub. at $48.95 $39.95

**2990415 NAVAL INNOVATION FOR THE 21ST CENTURY: The Office of Naval Research Since the End of the Cold War.** By Robert Buteri. A narrative account of the Office of Naval Research's efforts to respond to the transformation of warfare amid increasing pressure to focus on programs directly relevant to the Navy, but without sacrificing the pursuit of fundamental science that the organization helped pioneer. 273 pages. Naval Institute. PRICE CUT to $4.95

**285273X THE END OF GLORY: War & Peace in HMS Hood 1916-1941.** By Bruce Taylor. Through official documents as well as the personal accounts of more than 150 crewmen, this stunning volume offers a vivid image of the face of naval life as well as the more pitiless face of naval battle. A truly comprehensive story for historians, enthusiasts, and the general reader. 24 pages of photos. 246 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $24.95 $19.95

**2985640 SCOTLAND AND THE SEA: The Scottish Dimension in Maritime History.** By Nick Robins. The story of Scotland’s maritime history is highly significant not only with its outstanding contribution to Great Britain’s development as an empire and as the world’s leading maritime power in the nineteenth century. Well illus. 282 pages. Seafort. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95


**2983023 CAREER COMPASS: Navigating Through the Navy’s Officer Assignment and Promotion Systems.** By James A. Winnefeld Sr. 191 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $26.95 $4.95


**6717357 THE JAPANESE AIRCRAFT CARRIER AKAGI: Super Drawings in 3D.** By Stefan Dramkinski. 82 pages. Kagero. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95 $21.95

**2957000 BRITISH DESTROYERS: From earliest Days to the Second World War.** By Norman Friedman. Fully illus. 320 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11¼. Pub. at $85.00 PRICE CUT to $54.95

**2957019 BRITISH NAVAL WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR TWO, VOLUME I: Destroyer Weapons.** By Norman Friedman. 240 pages. Seafort. 10x11½. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95


**3818098 JAPANESE BATTLESHIPS 1905-1942.** By Miroslaw Winnefeld. Well illus. 390 pages. Kagero. 8½x11. Pub. at $42.95 $32.95

**6979472 FIRESHIP: The Terror Weapon of the Age of Sail.** By Peter Kirsch. Well illus., some in color. 256 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11¼. Pub. at $74.95 $39.95


**2907798 THE NAVY POST NAVIGATIONAL TRAINING: A Postcard History.** By Federico Santi. 80 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $19.95 $7.95

**695460X THE LAST CENTURY OF SEA POWER, VOLUME 2: From Washington to Tokyo, 1922-1945.** By H.P. Willmott. Illus. 679 pages. INUP. Pub. at $60.00 PRICE CUT to $9.95

**2801217 THE ROYAL NAVY 1793-1860, PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**2982609 THE SLOOP OF WAR 1650-1763.** By Ian McLaughlin. The first study in depth of the Royal Navy’s vital but largely ignored small craft. This volume draws together a unique collection of rare images, coupled with the author’s own reconstructions in line drawings and watercolor sketches to provide the most convincing depictions of the appearance of these vessels. 286 pages. Seafort. 10x11¼. Pub. at $74.95 PRICE CUT to $19.95

**3723534 HMS HOOD: Pride of the Royal Navy.** By Daniel Knowles. Charts the life and death of this legendary battle cruiser and the peace and war from her early origins, through the interwar years, to her destruction in the Denmark Strait on the morning of May 24, 1941, the single largest disaster ever sustained by the Royal Navy. Well illus. 416 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $50.00 PRICE CUT to $27.95

**6897142 WARSHIP 2018.** Ed. by John Jordan. Devoted to the design, development and service history of the world’s combat ships. The contributors are respected authorities, so detailed and accurate information is the keynote of all the articles, which are fully supported by plans, data tables and photographs. 224 pages. Seafort. 10x11½. Pub. at $60.00 PRICE CUT to $34.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/828 – 73 –

**2973899 WARSHIP 2019.** Ed. by John Jordan. Featuring a broad range of articles from a select panel of distinguished international contributors, this latest volume combines original research, new book reviews, warship notes, an image gallery, and much more. 224 pages. Seafort. 10x11½. Pub. at $54.95 $29.95

**2982582 NAVY Presented.** By Robert Gar diner. This stunning volume is a definitive listing of all Dutch fighting warships’ designs. This volume includes plans for profile drafts. 432 pages. Kagero. 8½x12. Pub. at $42.95 $29.95

**2982623 SCAPA FORTRESS: The Story of the 1919 Scuttled Fleet.** By Ian McL aughlan. The first in-depth study of the Royal Navy’s vital but largely ignored small craft. This volume draws together a unique collection of rare images, coupled with the author’s own reconstructions in line drawings and watercolor sketches to provide the most convincing depictions of the appearance of these vessels. 286 pages. Seafort. 10x11¼. Pub. at $74.95 PRICE CUT to $19.95

**2982609 THE SLOOP OF WAR 1650-1763.** By Ian McLaughlin. The first study in depth of the Royal Navy’s vital but largely ignored small craft. This volume draws together a unique collection of rare images, coupled with the author’s own reconstructions in line drawings and watercolor sketches to provide the most convincing depictions of the appearance of these vessels. 286 pages. Seafort. 10x11¼. Pub. at $74.95 PRICE CUT to $19.95

**3723534 HMS HOOD: Pride of the Royal Navy.** By Daniel Knowles. Charts the life and death of this legendary battle cruiser and the peace and war from her early origins, through the interwar years, to her destruction in the Denmark Strait on the morning of May 24, 1941, the single largest disaster ever sustained by the Royal Navy. Well illus. 416 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at $50.00 PRICE CUT to $27.95

**6897142 WARSHIP 2018.** Ed. by John Jordan. Devoted to the design, development and service history of the world’s combat ships. The contributors are respected authorities, so detailed and accurate information is the keynote of all the articles, which are fully supported by plans, data tables and photographs. 224 pages. Seafort. 10x11½. Pub. at $60.00 PRICE CUT to $34.95
Naval History

* 2913001 COLD WAR FLEET: Ships of the Royal Navy 1966-91. By Clive & Sue Taylor. 304 pages. Osprey. 9½x12. Pub. at $75.00. PRICE CUT to $34.95

* 2880725 THE JAPANESE DESTROYER FUBUKI: Super Drawings in 3D. By Carlo Cestra. 93 pages. Kagero. 8½x11½. Paperbound. Pub. at $34.95. PRICE CUT to $17.95


History of Warfare

3798721 THE WAR FOR AFRICA: Twelve Months That Transformed a Continent. By Fred Bridgland. The Cuban-South African conflict in Angola in 1987 to 1988 can be considered a “war for Africa”. It was one of the most important turning points in the history and development of Africa. The author’s account ranges from the infantry fighting a secret war to the efforts of diplomats to bring an end of the bloodshed. Photos, some in color. 501 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95. $6.95

3759331 LAND COMBAT FROM WORLD WAR I TO THE PRESENT DAY. By Martin J. Dougherty. A comprehensive guide to how wars have been fought since the outbreak of WWII. Filled with tactics, strategies, armor, and the weaponry used as well as action photographs and line drawings, this is an authoritative volume that covers the development of the fighting techniques used on the battlefield from 1914 to the present day. 320 pages. Amber. 8½x11½. Pub. at $39.95. $7.95

6739274 HOW CHANCE AND STUPIDITY HAVE CHANGED THE COURSE OF HISTORY. By Hugh Factor. By Erik Dersomhagen. The author explores the many instances when chance decided history’s path, including the fistful of nails that could have won Waterloo for Napoleon, the barrel of schnapps that proved disastrous for General Moltke at the Battle of the Marne, and the three cigars that changed the course of Antietam, and many others. 394 pages. Arcade. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99. $4.95

3840638 WAR STORIES: From the Charge of the Light Brigade to the Battle of the Bulge and Beyond. Ed. by P. Snow & A. MacMillan. Filled with unexpected insights, this vivid narrative moves effortlessly from tales of spies, escapes, and innovation to uplifting acts of humanity in times of crisis. Focusing on 34 individuals, it celebrates the power of women whose wartime experiences are beyond compare. 16 pages of photos. 344 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at $27.95. $6.95

3893279 FALLOUT: Conspiracy, Cover-Up, and the Decisive Case for the Atom Bomb. By FredERIC MacMillan. The history of the unnecessary building of the atomic bomb, the most destructive weapon in the world, and the long term consequences that are still playing out to this day. Photos. 423 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $30.00. $7.95

3796140 THE LAST FULL MEASURE: How Soldiers Die in Battle. By Michael Stephenson. Traces the paths that led soldiers to their graves over the centuries, revealing a wealth of insight about the nature of combat through the changing nature of armies, and the changing qualities of humanity itself. Covering warfare from prehistory through to the present day, Stephenson tells the soldiers’ stories, 464 pages. Duckworth. $9.95

3795993 THE HALL OF MIRRORS: War and Werner von Blomberg in the 20th Century. By Berthold K. Wagner. Not available in the US. Not a narrative history, this work instead takes a deep look at warfare and war in the 20th century. It looks at the structure, the operational art, and the tactics. It looks at how technology was developed, and what impact it had on the armies, how the human beings and their human organizations and how they affected events. Maps, 311 pages. Helion & Company. Pub. at $39.95. $6.95

* 3792842 THE GREATEST SNIPER STORIES EVER TOLD. Ed. by Tom McCarthy. Snipers have short lives and make extraordinary sacrifices, and their stories are often left untold. This collection of eleven sniper tales brings together some of the most amazing, terrifying, and compelling stories-inside stories recounting the horrors of war, 213 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95. $13.95

3892039 SMALL WARS AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON NATION STATES: 1500 to the Present. By William Urban. The driving force behind organizations such as ISIS may be tribal resentment of the modern world undermining long-established traditions and beliefs. Religion—or their interpretation of Islam—is more than an ideology that holds them together. Studying the failures and successes of the past in dealing with these problems can help us now and in the future. 226 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $49.95. $9.95

* 3897842 WARFARE: THE DEFINITIVE VISUAL HISTORY. Ed. by Saul Kuhn. This lavishly illustrated history traces the epic 5,000-year story of conflict from the earliest battles to the Syrian Civil War. Exploring the campaigns and causes, the warriors and commanders, and the tactics, weaponry, and technology that have shaped warfare worldwide, this is a definitive guide to a brutal, intense dimension of the human story. 512 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 9¼x11½. Pub. at $40.00. $9.95

3893189 THE BODIES IN PERSON: An Account of Civilian Casualties in American Wars. By Nick McDonell. A study looks at the death tolls and the innocent dead and raises questions not only what it means to be an American, but also about the value of a life and what is owed afterward. 480 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.95. $3.95

DVA 17 ARCHIVES OF WAR, VOLUME 1. Collects two programs from the fascinating Archives of War series. World War I and the Interwar Years includes the silent film classic The Battle of Ypres, as well as material on the development of “war neurosis,” the rise of photography, and more. Then, World War II – The Leaders documents the most powerful men involved with the most destructive war in history. 516 pages. In B&W. Four hours. MPI. Pub. at $29.95. $5.95

2968835 MAPS OF WAR: Mapping Conflict Through the Centuries. By Jeremy Black. From the seventeenth century onwards, military commanders and strategists began to map the wars in which they were involved and later, too, to use mapping to plan the progress of a conflict. This volume covers the history of the mapping of war on land and shows the way in which maps provide a guide to the history of war. Fully illus., most in color. 224 pages. Crestline. Pub. at $30.00. $5.95

371795X A BRIEF HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL WARFARE. By Peter Reid. Proposes that the key to England’s success from 1314 to 1485 lay in expert, well-financed preparations and a long-range approach to warfare. This period saw the unprecedented supremacy of the English armies over those of Scotland and France. Reid gives a fresh perspective to these conflicts of the medieval period. Illus. some in color. 651 pages. Robinson Arch. Pub. at $39.95. $9.95

2910667 CIVIL WARS: A History in Ideas. By David Armitage. Ideas of what civil war is and how it happens have long been debated in early modern Europe down to the present day. Armitage delivers a fresh perspective on the origins and dynamics of a phenomenon still shaping our world. 349 pages. Knopf. Pub. at $27.95. PRICE CUT to $2.95


6817236 THE HISTORY OF WARFARE. Ed. by Tim Newark. Fully illus., many color. 320 pages. Charcoal. Pub. at $19.99. PRICE CUT to $1.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/828
**History of Warfare**


**Wartime Journalism**

- **3880225** D-DAY TO VE DAY: Paris to the Rhine. Fullscreen. Filmed by front-line cameramen, many of whom became casualties themselves, these newsreels are a fascinating record of how World War Two was fought, and how the war was being reported on the homfront, 55 minutes. Includes a bonus audio CD: Winston Churchill Speeches Vol. 2. Eagle Rock. 9½x12½. Pub. at $39.95
- **3872620** A GUIDE TO WAR PUBLICATIONS OF THE FIRST & SECOND WORLD WAR. By Arthur Ward. In wartime information leaflets and posters proliferate. Here, hundreds of images showing details of these original wartime publications cover the stories behind all the familiar slogans exhorting to the population to do the utmost. This title advises enthusiasts on what is available, what is still published, and where to find it. 204 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95
- **3870079** THE GREAT WAR ILLUSTRATED 1916. By W. Langford & J. Holroyd. With the onset of 1916 the fighting nations moved up a gear in their commitment to win the war. The photographs and a thirty-two page full color section, this volume offers the reader an exceptional library of rare and largely unseen pictures of the war, 480 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $44.95
- **3771086** JOSEPH STALIN: Images of War. By Karl Bickel. Offers a captivating fully illustrated profile of the 20th century’s most murderous tyrant. A cautionary study in words and historical photographs, it asks how this merciless and militarily incompetent ruler came to be seen like Churchill and Hitler, 110 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95
- **3830004** WORLD WAR II: The Unseen Visual History. Ed. by Olivia Barbet-Massin. This history draws on a unique and rich trove of historical images and artifacts of WWII that were collected in France, France. Each brief section guides readers through a specific aspect of the war, including the Nazi invasion of the USSR, the Holocaust, and the Japanese invasion of China. Most photos are in color. 161 pages. New Press. Pub. at $35.00
- **3719871** REPORTING ON HITLER: Rother Reynolds and the British Press in Nazi Germany. By Will Wainwright. A leading foreign correspondent in WWII Europe, Reynolds spent time in Nazi Germany and provides some startling insights into the muzzling of the international press prior to the Second World War, and uncovers the bravery of the forgotten heroes from a golden age of British journalism who worked tirelessly to tell the world the truth. Illus. 328 pages. Biteback. Pub. at $29.95
- **3843114** INTELLIGENCE IMAGES FROM THE EASTERN FRONT: Looking Down on War. By Roy M. Stanley II. This unique and detailed collection of captured Nazi imagery, including photos taken from high above and others taken by soldiers on the ground, reveals the brutal war on the Eastern Front as it has never been seen before. 349 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $39.95
- **3901882** THE BATTLE FOR SWARZEW 1939-1945: Images of War. By Anthony Tucker-Jones. The photographs and the detailed narrative included here give the reader a dramatic impression of the experience of the people of Warsaw during this tragic period in their history and document the widespread devastation the fighting left in its wake. 119 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95
- **3732215** THE PERSECUTION OF THE JEWS IN PHOTOGRAPHS: The Netherlands 1940-1945. By R. Kok & E. Somers. A remarkable number of photographs have survived from the period of the initial invasion to the eventual termination of the Jewish ghetto. This book features professional photographers commissioned by the occupying forces, and amateurs, in some cases secretly. The result is this penetrating collection, accompanied by detailed captions. 301 pages. Willowbrook. 9½x12¼. Pub. at $39.95
- **3733262** THE BATTALION ARTIST: A Navy Seabee’s Sketchbook of War in the South Pacific, 1943-1945. By Janice Blake. Explores the three years, three months, and three days that Natalie Bellantoni spent on the Pacific front in WWII. This beautiful volume conveys the intensity of wartime life through the eyes of a talented young artist of the Navy Seabee, while reflecting the story of an entire generation. Willowbrook. illus., most in color. 123 pages. Hoover Institution Press. 1¼x1½. Pub. at $39.95
- **3884333** THE WRITER’S WAR: Stories of Trenches, Silences, and the Great Strings of Words. Ed. by Felicity Troman. 332 pages. Amherst. Pub. at $32.95
- **6905439** TRUCKS OF THE WEHRMACHT: German Vehicles in Combat. By Janice Blake. Explores the three years, three months, and three days that Natalie Bellantoni spent on the Pacific front in WWII. This beautiful volume conveys the intensity of wartime life through the eyes of a talented young artist of the Navy Seabee, while reflecting the story of an entire generation. Willowbrook. illus., most in color. 123 pages. Hoover Institution Press. 1¼x1½. Pub. at $39.95
- **3744264** THE SECOND WORLD WAR ILLUSTRATED: The First Year. By Jack Holroyd. 280 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at $32.95
- **2857634** AXIS WARSHIPS: Looking Down on War. By Roy M. Stanley II. 256 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $50.00

**PRICE CUT to $9.95**

See more titles at erhbc.com/828 - 75 -
**Spies & Espionage**

3911837 **SPIES OF NO COUNTRY:** Secret Lives at the Birth of Israel. By Matti Friedman. The four agents at the center of this story were part of a ragtag band of left-wing Arabs who fled Nazi Germany in 1933 and joined the British Army during WWII by British spies and Jewish militia leaders in Palestine. Intended to gather intelligence and carry out sabotage, the unit consisted of Jews who were refused entry into the Arab world. Misleadingly researched, this is an eye-opening look at the paradox of the Middle East. Photos. 248 pages. Algonquin. Pub. at $26.95

3762149 **MOSSAD:** The Greatest Missions of the Israeli Secret Service. By M. Bar-Zohar & N. Mishal. The Mossad is widely recognized today as the most powerful intelligence service in the world. This story of the agency unveils the most dangerous operations that have shaped Israel and the world at large, including the capture of Adolf Eichmann, the eradication of Black September, and the elimination of key Iranian nuclear scientists. 325 pages. Picador. Pub. at $20.00

3863921 **3811837**

2815737 **TRAINED TO KILL:** The Inside Story of CIA Plots Against Castro, Kennedy, and Che. By Antonio Veciana with C. Harrison. Antonio Veciana fought on the front lines of the CIA’s decades-long secret war to destroy Fidel Castro. Now, this banker turned espionage mastermind tells his story, detailing his role in the intricate game of themes that aimed to topple Castro and leaders and changed the course of history. 212 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $24.99

3727327 **HITLER IN LOS ANGELES:** How Jews Foiled Nazi Plots Against Hollywood and America. By Steven J. Ross. The little-known story of the rise of German espionage in the 1930s and the Jewish spy network that stopped it. The suspenseful story of the brave efforts of Jewish attorney Leon Levin and his spy network in a race against time when hate groups back home from the margins to the mainstream and our national security was in jeopardy. Illus. 414 pages. Bloomsbury. Pub. at $30.00

3713814 **LINCOLN’S SPIES:** Their Secret War to Save a Nation. By Douglas stringer. In the shadows of Cold War conflicts that raged out of sight, the war of dangerous espionage, covert operations, and tangled intrigue. From the tense days before Lincoln’s inauguration in 1861 to Lee’s surrender at Appomattox in 1865, the author delivers a riveting account of the heroes and the scoundrels who fought in secret to save the Union. 16 pages of photos. 594 pages. S&S. Pub. at $35.00

381856X **A THREAT OF THE FIRST ORDER:** By A.J. Lehnard & C.A. Gallagher. Tells the story of the FBI’s fake Maoist organization and the informants they used to penetrate the highest levels of the Communist Party USA, the Black Panther Party, the Revolutionary Union and other groups that posed threats to the internal security of the U.S. in the 1960s and 1970s. Photos. 200 pages. Repeater. Pub. at $14.95


3908093 **THE SPIY WHO WAS LEFT BEHIND.** By Michael Pullara. The true story of international intrigue involving the murder of CIA officer Freddie Woodruff and the extensive cover up that followed. This is the author’s remarkable account of his decade long quest to discover why and how Woodruff was murdered, a long overdue reckoning that will shake the nation but also change the course of history. Photos. 336 pages. Scribner. Pub. at $28.00

3828824 **TRUE BELIEVER:** Stalin’s Last American Spy. By Katrin Marton. Equal parts history and spy thriller, telling the tale of Noel Field, a fun-loving FBI agent, and Meredith Gardner, a brilliant but difficult code breaker, who team up to do the seemingly impossible. They break the “unbreakable” Soviet codes only to discover the existence of Operation Enormoz—the Russian plot to steal America’s atomic secrets. Photos. 317 pages. Harper. Pub. at $29.99

2939083 **THE SPY WHO WAS LEFT BEHIND.** By Michael Pullara. The true story of international intrigue involving the murder of CIA officer Freddie Woodruff and the extensive cover up that followed. This is the author’s remarkable account of his decade long quest to discover why and how Woodruff was murdered, a long overdue reckoning that will shake the nation but also change the course of history. Photos. 336 pages. Scribner. Pub. at $28.00

382716X **SEE NO EVIL:** The True Story of a Ground Soldier in the CIA’s War on Terrorism. By Robert Baer. One of the CIA’s top field officers of the past 25 years recounts his career running agents in the face of the Middle East. Baer paints a chilling picture of how terrorism works on the inside and provides compelling evidence of how Washington politics sabotaged the CIA. Photos. 298 pages. Broadway Paperback. Pub. at $17.00

3863921 **SPY SCHOOLS:** How the CIA, FBI, and Foreign Intelligence Secret Services of Americas Military Univer. By Daniel Golden. The author exposes how academia has become a major target of foreign and domestic espionage, and why that is troubling news for our nation’s security and democratic values. Grounded in extensive research, Golden reveals that America has missed an U.S. higher education into a front line for international spying. Photos. 323 pages. Picador. Paperback. Pub. at $30.00

6920462 **A COVERT AFFAIR:** When Julia and Paul Child Joined the OSS. By Jennifer Conant. Presents a stunning account of Julia and Paul Child’s experiences as members of the Office of Strategic Services (OSS) in the Far East during World War II and the tumultuous years when they were caught up in the McCarty Red spy hunt of the 1950s and behaved with bravery and honor. 16 pages of photos. 395 pages. S&S. Paperback. Pub. at $16.00


282750X **THE LINDA HAYES AFFAIR:** The True Story of the Soviet Spy Who Fooled Howard Hughes. By Jennet Conant. In the 1960s, Russian nuclear-armed submarine K-129 left Siberia on a routine combat patrol to Hawaii. Then it vanished. As the Soviet Navy searched in vain for the vessel, a small, classified American operation found it. This is the story of the top-secret mission that took six years, cost an estimated $800 million, and would become the largest and most daring covert operation in history. Photos. 431 pages. Doubleday. Pub. at $28.00

**Cold War**


**See more titles at erhbc.com/828**
Cold War

**380786X THE SPY IN MOSCOW STATION: A Counterspy’s Hunt for a Deadly Cold War Threat.** By Eric Haseltine. A former director at NSA shows how Russia, Europe, and technology, along with American arrogance, inighting, and shortsightedness, enabled our Cold War enemy to pull off the most devastating espionage operation of our time. In this gripping account he and emboldened them to pursue even greater attacks in the future—our day. 264 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $29.99 $5.95


**2984822 ABOVE & BEYOND: John F. Kennedy and America’s Most Dangerous Cold War Spy Mission.** By C. Sherman & M. J. Tougas. The intimate, gripping account of the lives of John F. Kennedy and his codebreaking Church Mouse and Rudy Anderson, brought together on a day that changed history. During the two weeks of the Cold War’s terrifying peak, two things saved humanity: the strategic wisdom of JFK and the U-2 aerial spy program. 38 pages of photos. 320 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at $28.00 $6.95

**388657 THE LAST DIVISION: Berlin, the Wall, and the Cold War.** By Ann Tusa. Using newly available documents, Tusa offers the fullest account to date of the political, diplomatic, and military affairs of the city of Berlin, with vivid characterizations of central figures like Konrad Adenauer, Nikita Kruschev, and British Prime Minister Harold Macmillan. Here she presents an engaging chronicle of the Cold War partitions of this historic city. 371 pages of photos. 431 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $22.99 $4.95

**DVD 287887 COLD WAR STEALAME.** Fullscreen. On the 25th anniversary of the Cold War’s end, this series examines the origins of this conflict and takes a closer look at what motivated each side. Six episodes. In Color and B&W. Includes player cards and an illustrated booklet. Over 5 hours. RLJ Entertainment. $7.95

**2951207 FLASHPOINT TRIESTE: The First Battle of the Cold War.** By Christian Jennings. The fast-paced story of twelve men and women from seven countries, in the first turbulent post-war year in south-eastern Europe, as the opening salvoes of World War III threaten to be unleashed. 24 pages of photos, some color. 304 pages. Osprey. **PRICE CUT to $3.95**

**3795144 THE BEST YEARS, 1945-1950.** By Joseph C. Gourly. This unique work offers a narrative and perceptive exploration of new Americans of the era thought and behavior. It is based on then-current information rather than through the long-distance prism of history. Gourly’s historical narrative is punctuated by several brief reminiscences of his own experience in Texas during these pivotal years. 468 pages. Dover. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 **PRICE CUT to $15.95**

**697272 THE DOOMSDAY MACHINE: Confessions of a Nuclear War Planner.** By Daniel Ellsberg. 420 pages. Bloomsbury. Pub. at $30.00 $6.95


**2993384 Homeward Bound, Revised Edition: American Families in the Cold War Era.** By Elaine Tyler May. Photos. 303 pages. Basic. Pub. at $34.95 $15.95


**6815197 THE MARSHALL PLAN: Dawn of the Cold War.** By Benn Steil. Photos. 80 pages. S&S. Pub. at $15.00 $13.95

**3785254 SOMEONE IS OUT TO GET US: A Not So Brief History of Cold War Paranoia and Mystification.** By Michael Peraino. A gripping narrative of the Truman administration’s response to the fall of Nationalist China and the triumph of Mao Zedong’s communist forces in 1949—an extraordinary political revolution that continues to shape east Asian politics to this day. 373 pages. Crown. Pub. at $28.00 $6.95

**2807580 OPERATION CHAOS: The Vietnam Deserter Who Fought the CIA, the Brainwashers, and Themselves.** By Matthew Sweet. Stockholmm. 1998. A thousand American deserters and draft resisters are arriving to escape the war in Vietnam. The Swedes treat them like pop stars but the CIA is determined to stop all that. The untold Cold War story of how the CIA infiltrated a radical group of deserters to destroy them in Europe. Well illus. 192 pages. Amber. $7.95

**3738826 COLD WAR PLANS THAT NEVER HAPPENED, 1945-91.** By Michael Kergan. A highly illustrated guide to the top secret, and often outrageous, planned operations of the Cold War, including Operation Blue Streak (a British plan to build a nuclear missile), Big Ivan (the most powerful weapon ever detonated), and Project Chilli (an American plan to detonate a bomb on the moon). Well illus. 192 pages. Amber. $7.95

**5845777 ITS ABOUT ISLAM: Exposing the Truth About ISIS, Al Qaeda, Iran, and the Caliphate.** By Glenn Beck. Educating and informing while debunking mainstream lies, Beck exposes the truth behind the calamitous origins of Islamic extremism in Muslim teachings. What results is a concise, fact-based handbook that cuts through the deception of radical Muslim apologists to expose bald-faced propagandist.
286522X BRITISH MILITARY RIFLES, By Peter Duckers. This title outlines the development of the rifle and chronicles its use in the British Army from its first appearances in the American Revolutionary War, through the Napoleonic War and the technological advances of the Victorian era, to the present individual weapon, the SA80, used by British forces in service around the world. Well illus., some in color. 48 pages. Shire. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $9.95

3882268 WELLINGTON’S HEADQUARTERS: The Command & Administration of the British Army During the Peninsular War, By S.G.F. Ward. An essential introduction to the administration of the British Army in the early nineteenth century, offering fascinating insight into the structure and operation of the Duke of Wellington’s command during the Peninsular War. Illus. 221 pages. Pen & Sword. Of pub. at $39.95 $18.95

3809636 THE CRECY WAR: A Military History of the Hundred Years War from 1337 to the Peace of Bretigny in 1360, By Alfrid H. Burne. Chronicles one of the most exceptional wars in which England has ever been engaged. Written for the general reader and military enthusiast alike, this study firmly restores the Crevy campaign to its rightful place near the pinnacle of British military history. Maps. 366 pages. Frontline. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $7.95

3877817 13 SHARKS: The Careers of a Squadron of Small Royal Navy Ships in the Glorious Revolution to D-Day, By John D. Grainger. Grainger charts the careers of the thirteen vessels that have served the Royal Navy under the name HMS Shark. The first Shark entered service in 1699 and the last was sunk in 1944 (due to the hubbub of distinction of being the only Allied vessel lost on D-Day). The author illustrates the changes in the Royal Navy and war at sea across almost 250 years. 233 pages. Well illus. 2000 pages. Frontline. Paperback. Pub. at $39.95 $16.95

3807167 THE BLUES & THE ROYAL MARINES OF THE NEUVE CHAPELLE: Britain’s Forgotten Offensive of 1915, By Paul Kendall. A major combined offensive was planned in the Artois region of France but the French had to cancel their part in the operation. This did not deter the commander of the British Expeditionary Force, Sir John French, and on March 10, 1915, the British attacked the German positions centered in the village of Neuve Chapelle. Illus. 268 pages. Frontline. Paperback. Pub. at $39.95 $17.95

6995978 IN NELSON’S WAKE: The Navy and the Napoleonic Wars, By James Davey. In this comprehensive history, the author vividly re-creates the battle by between 1803 and 1815. From battles and blockades to convoys and raids, he charts the constant presence of British ships, thwarting Napoleon’s ambitions and undermining the eventual British victory. 16 pages of photos. 418 pages. Yale. Pub. at $40.00 $7.95


★ 2919877 GIBRALTAR: The Greatest Siege in British History. By Roy & Lesley Adkins. An overlooked key to the British loss in the American Revolution, the authors offer a rip-roaring account of the dramatic siege by Spain and France of Britain’s Mediterranean fortress of Gibraltar. The longest siege in British history, it made it the most famous fortress in the world and an iconic symbol of British military might. Well illus. 56 pages. Penguin. Paperback. Pub. at $18.00 $9.95

★ 3863174 THE AMRITSAR MASSACRE: The British Empire’s Worst Atrocity. By Vanessa Holburn. Examines the context in which the infamous massacre of 379 unarmored Indians in the enclosed Jallianwala Bagh on the command of a British army officer in 1919, and asks why something that happened 100 years ago remains so controversial. 16 pages of photos. 168 pages. Pen & Sword. Of pub. at $24.95 $17.95

★ 3853268 THE DEVIL’S TRAP: The Victims of the Cawnpore Massacre During the Indian Mutiny. By James W. Bancroft. The story of the Indian Rebellion of 1857-58, which was the most violent and bloody expression of violence in the history of the British Empire. It tested Britain’s colonial resources to the limit and nearly brought down the downfall of its rule in India. 16 pages of illus., some in color. 181 pages. Cambridge. Paperback. Pub. at $35.95 $29.95

3869174 NELSON’S REFUGE: Gibraltar in the Age of Napoleon. By Jason R. Musteen. Examines Gibraltar’s growth during the two-decade struggle with Napoleonic France, and describes how Gibraltar served as the base of secret negotiations that brought Spain to the British side during the Peninsular War and further served as the首批forward operations base for the British in the Anglo-Spanish War. Naval Institute. Pub. at $29.95 PRICE CUT to $19.95

2985373 BROKE OF THE SHANNON AND THE WAR OF 1812, Ed. by Tim Voelcker. A tale of political and military blunders, courage and cowardice in a battle, a bloody ship to ship battle in front of the Armada, technical innovation in the hitherto crude methods of naval gunnery. 16 pages of photos. 306 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $49.95 PRICE CUT to $27.95


★ 2800276 ATOMIC THUNDER: British Nuclear Testing in Australia, By Elizabeth Tynan. 373 pages. Pen & Sword. Of pub. at $39.95 $19.95

★ 396131 THE ANGLO-BOER WAR IN 100 OBJECTS, By John D. Duckers. This title outlines the development of the British rifle and chronicles its use in the British Army from its first appearances in the American Revolutionary War, through the Napoleonic War and the technological advances of the Victorian era, to the present individual weapon, the SA80, used by British forces in service around the world. Well illus., some in color. 48 pages. Shire. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $17.95

★ 3800887 FOR THE GLORY: Nelson’s Name in Brass, By James W. Bancroft. The story of the Indian Rebellion of 1857-58, which was the most violent and bloody expression of violence in the history of the British Empire. It tested Britain’s colonial resources to the limit and nearly brought down the downfall of its rule in India. 16 pages of illus., some in color. 181 pages. Cambridge. Paperback. Pub. at $35.95 $29.95

★ 3729891 MALBROROUGH’S OTHER ARMY, 2ND EDITION: The British Army and the Campagnes of the First Peninsula War, 1702-1712, By Nicholas Dorrell. Well illus., some in color. 190 pages. Helion & Company. Paperback. Pub. at $35.00 $21.95

★ 286318 THE ANGLO-BOER WAR IN 100 OBJECTS, By John D. Duckers. This title outlines the development of the British rifle and chronicles its use in the British Army from its first appearances in the American Revolutionary War, through the Napoleonic War and the technological advances of the Victorian era, to the present individual weapon, the SA80, used by British forces in service around the world. Well illus., some in color. 48 pages. Shire. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95 $17.95

★ 3720744 THE WATERLOO ARCHIVE, VOL UME II: German Sources. Ed. by Gerhard Gleuer. Color photos. 255 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $49.95 PRICE CUT to $24.95


2884720 REDCOATS AGAINST NAPOLEON: The 30th Regiment During the Revolutionary & Napoleonic Wars, By Caroline Dullav. Illus. 240 pages. Pen & Sword. Of pub. at $35.99 $29.95


★ 2884755 THE WATERLOO ARCHIVE, VOLUME II: German Sources. Ed. by Gareth Glover. Color photos. 255 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $50.00 $35.00 PRICE CUT to $25.95

★ 2873476 GALLANTRY AND DISCIPLINE: The 12th Light Dragoons at War with Wellington, By Andrew Bamford. 16 pages of illus. 306 pages. Frontline. Pub. at $39.95 $24.95

PRICE CUT to $19.95


PRICE CUT to $19.95

SEE MORE TITLES AT ERHBC.COM/828

-79-
Military Leaders

★ 3850927 REAR ADMIRAL HERBERT V. WILEY: A Career in Airships and Battleships, by M. Ernest Marshall. In its history, the Navy had little time to share. Wiley served on all four vessels, and the history of each is covered throughout his career. Marshall offers a fascinating biographical and historical perspective of Wiley's service on the U.S.'s lighter than air (LTA) program. 16 pages of photos. 322 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $38.95 $29.95

★ 3831124 THE NAPOLEONIC WARS: The Compact Guide. By Richard Holmes. Following Napoleon's escape from Elba and return to power in March 1815 and culminating in the Battle of Waterloo in June, you can relive an extraordinary period of history through this accessible narrative. Illus. 136 pages. Andre Deutsch. Pub. at $11.95 $8.95

2907682 JAPANESE ADMIRALS, 1926-1945. By Richard Fuller. Concentrates on the service histories of Japanese Admirals (Flag Officers) during Emperor Hirohito's reign from 1926 to 1945. These include officers active during the 1936 to 1945 period when Japanese expansion and military actions in Manchuria, China, the Far East, and the Pacific occurred. Photos. 288 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at $39.95 $29.95

★ 3825121 A FINAL VACANT ACT: The Story of Doug Dickey, Medal of Honor. By John B. Lang. The result of over 14 years of research, Lang drew on Doug's letters home, and more than 50 interviews to give us a clear picture of who he was. Those personal stories are woven into a meticulously researched battle history, sourced from dozens of declassified combat reports—yielding the most detailed account of Operation Beacon Hill yet written. 24 pages of Casemate. Pub. at $24.95 $19.95

★ 3808774 DUFFY, GUTS, AND GORE. By George S. Patton in World War I. By Jon B. Mikolashke. Explores Patton's beginnings as a junior officer in the U.S. Army during the war in France. His courage under fire and his leadership are reflected in his actions as a commander. Drawing upon Patton's papers and archival documents, this is an early career biography of the eminent military leader. 24 pages of photos. 149 pages. UPyK. Pub. at $45.00 $34.95

★ 3807166 PATTON’S CALLING: Military Life as an F-15 Fighter Pilot. By Dan Rooney. An autobiographical journey through some of the most character-defining moments of Rooney’s awe-inspiring life and career. He explains the reasons behind the actions—the successes and failures—that have molded his character: from growing up as the Oklahoma-born son of a professor to becoming one of the top golfers at the University of Kansas, to joining the Air Force. Photos. 229 pages. Day Street. Paperback. Pub. at $16.99

★ 3796930 NO BETTER FRIEND, NO WORSE ENEMY. The Life of General James Mattis. By Paul F. Brath. 16 pages of photos. 419 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $70.00 $39.95

★ 3798632 IN THE SHADOWS OF VICTORY. By Thomas D. Phillips. Illuminates 25 of America’s unsung battlefield commanders, leaders who earned triumph and helped forge the American story but who remain too little known by the public at large. Covering a number of engagements on American soil, these profiles include Nathanael Greene, John Stark, David Porter, and others. Illus. 330 pages. Casemate. Pub. at $32.95 $24.95

★ 3744914 CALL SIGN CHAOS: Learning to Lead. By M. Jettis & B. West. A memoir of leadership and lifelong learning, growing along with Mattis rises from Marine recruit to four-star general. It is a journey about learning to lead and a story about how he, through constant study and action, developed a unique leadership philosophy, one relevant to us all. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 300 pages. Random. Pub. at $28.00 $17.95

★ 2971348 WINNING ARMAGEDDON: Curtis LeMay and Strategic Air Command, 1947-1957. By Trevor Longfritz. Explores Patton’s beginnings as a junior officer in the U.S. Army during the war in France. His courage under fire and his leadership are reflected in his actions as a commander. Drawing upon Patton’s papers and archival documents, this is an early career biography of the eminent military leader. 24 pages of photos. 149 pages. UPyK. Pub. at $45.00 $34.95


3710114 GEORGE WASHINGTON’S MILITARY GENIUS by Dave P. Palmer. 254 pages. Regency. Pub. at $27.95 $9.95


★ 2971208 THE SECOND MOST POWERFUL MAN IN THE WORLD: The Life of Admiral William D. Leahy, Roosevelt’s Chief of Staff. By Philip G. Shapley. 16 pages of photos. 531 pages. Doubleday. Pub. at $40.00 $18.95


★ 699344X CANNIBAL. By Patrick H. Hunt. 362 pages. S&S. Paperback. Pub. at $18.00 $9.95


★ 2080285 NAPOLEON: A Life. By Adam Zamorsky. 24 pages of illus., most in color. 764 pages. Basic. Pub. at $40.00 $19.95

★ 3691901 ALONE AT DAWN. By D. Schilling & L. Chapman. Photos. 16 pages of color photos. 333 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at $29.00 $17.95


★ 6964745 THE END: Napoleon at Saint Helena, 1814-1821. By Lee Preston. 319 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $49.00 $21.95

★ 2879735 MASTERS OF THE BATTLEFIELD. By Julian Thompson. 192 pages. Andre Deutsch. 9x11x1½. Pub. at $35.00 $9.95


More titles at erhbc.com/828 – 93 –